

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
AGENCY FOR HEALTHCARE QUALITY AND RESEARCH
(AHRQ)

CITIZENS' HEALTH CARE WORKING GROUP
MEETING

THURSDAY,
MAY 12, 2005

The meeting was held at 8:30 a.m. in the
Cherry Blossom Room of the Crystal City Hampton Inn,
2000 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Virginia,
Randall L. Johnson, Chair, presiding.

PRESENT:

RANDALL L. JOHNSON, Chair
CATHERINE G. McLAUGHLIN, Vice Chair
FRANK J. BAUMEISTER, Jr., Member
DOROTHY A. BAZOS, Member
MONTYE S. CONLAN, Member
RICHARD G. FRANK, Member
JOSEPH T. HANSEN, Member
THERESE A. HUGHES, Member
BRENT C. JAMES, Member
PATRICIA A. MARYLAND, Member
MICHAEL J. O'GRADY, for Secretary Michael O. Leavitt,
Member
ROSARIO PEREZ, Member
AARON SHIRLEY, Member
DEBORAH R. STEHR, Member
CHRISTINE L. WRIGHT, Member

ALSO PRESENT:

LINDA T. BILHEIMER, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
DEBORAH CHOLLET, Mathematica Policy Research
JON COMOLA, Wye River Group on Health Care
MARCIA L. COMSTOCK, Wye River Group on Health Care
PAUL FRONSTIN, Employee Benefit Research Institute
MATT SALO, National Governors Association
KENNETH L. SPERLING, CIGNA HealthCare
TERRY STOLLER, Medimetrix
ANTHONY R. TERSIGNI, Ascension Health

STAFF PRESENT:

LARRY T. PATTON, Designated Federal Official
KEN COHEN
ANDREW ROCK
CAROLINE TAPLIN

AGENDA

PAGE

CALL TO ORDER:

Randall L. Johnson, Chairman.4

BUILDING THE FOUNDATION:

Paul Fronstin, EBRI5

Deborah Chollet, MPR. 44

HEARING

Private Sector Initiatives To Expand Coverage

Linda Bilheimer, Robert Wood Johnson

Foundation 93

Matt Salo, National Governors Assoc.. . . .110

Terry Stoller, Medimetrix126

Ken Sperling, CIGNA190

Anthony Tersigni, Ascension Health.203

WORKING GROUP SESSION

Approval of Minutes270

Opportunities for Working Group

Dr. Marcia L. Comstock.273

Jon Comola.280

Field Hearing Subcommittee Report303

Adjourn352

1 P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

2 8:34 a.m.

3 CHAIR JOHNSON: Good morning, everybody.
4 We'd like to welcome you back. And today, last night
5 someone was asking, well where is Brent James? It's
6 kind of like "Where's Waldo?" And we found him. And
7 he has shown up.

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: He's not the voice
9 from above?

10 CHAIR JOHNSON: Not the voice from above or
11 -- we're delighted you're here.

12 DR. JAMES: I'm delighted to be here.

13 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. And this morning
14 we're going to talk about the private health care
15 system. And we have with us Deborah Chollet and Paul
16 Fronstin.

17 You have their bios and Deborah is going
18 to be talking to us principally about the small
19 employer market. And Paul is going to be talking to
20 us about the large employer market and the products
21 that are out there and the regulations that impact us.

22 I see that Paul's material is on the
23 screen. So does that mean that you have flipped a

1 coin and that you are going to go first, Paul?

2 MR. FRONSTIN: We went by the agenda.

3 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Why don't we do
4 that? A minor detail, right? Okay.

5 MS. CHOLLET: Then we flipped a coin.

6 MR. FRONSTIN: Yes, we flipped a coin.
7 Deborah lost.

8 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, what we've been
9 experiencing is a time, and I think we've discussed
10 this with you, where we ask you to do a brief
11 presentation. And to provide a foundation of
12 information regarding the employer based system. And
13 maybe 15 minutes each, or 20 minutes each, and then
14 the rest of the time for questions. And we'll go to
15 about 9:45, okay?

16 MR. FRONSTIN: Okay. Thank you. And I'll
17 try to stay within my time as best I can. That's
18 probably the biggest challenge this morning, given the
19 topic I was asked to address.

20 And please excuse my cough. For those of
21 you I've shaken hands with, I'm not contagious. We
22 are experiencing the worst allergy season in
23 Washington in seven years. I heard on the radio on

1 the way in this morning that the pollen count on April
2 20th was the highest it's been in seven years. And
3 it's certainly taking its toll on a number of us here.

4 What I'm going to do is walk you through a
5 number of facts about the employment based market.
6 I'm going to spend more time focusing on the medium
7 and large size market. And then Deborah is going to
8 focus more time on the small market.

9 Although a number of my slides have data
10 on both and it's very difficult to just present one
11 market without comparing it to the other market.

12 It's important to keep in mind that the
13 employment based market, employment based health
14 insurance is the most common form of health insurance
15 in the United States.

16 Out of a population of about a little over
17 250,000,000 Americans under age 65, and I'm not
18 including the Medicare population in here because they
19 get Medicare, almost 160,000,000 people get coverage
20 through an employer; either their own employer or
21 their spouse's employer or parent's employer or some
22 other relationship.

23 Only about 17,000,000 buy insurance on

1 their own, directly from an insurance company. We've
2 got about 43,000,000 people covered by public
3 programs. This is mainly Medicaid and CHIP. There
4 are also Medicare people in here. And that leaves
5 about 45,000,000 people uninsured. These data are for
6 2003. It's the most recent data we have.

7 When you look at the employment based
8 market and where workers are, those who get health
9 insurance from this market, you see that about half
10 are in firms with 500 or more employees. Okay? And
11 that's just the private sector.

12 If you factor in the public sector, which
13 is mostly large, not always but mostly large, you have
14 another 17 percent that get coverage through what
15 would be considered the large group.

16 So the large group really accounts for
17 half to two thirds of the market. And then you've got
18 this group, this private 100 - 499, kind of a
19 mid-sized market.

20 I guess HIPAA, which I'll talk about in a
21 moment, defined the small group market as 50 or less.

22 With a number of the surveys we've looked at, we
23 don't have good cuts at 50. We have cuts at 100.

1 Which is why the data is presented this way.

2 But it looks like the mid-sized market is
3 at least 12 percent, and maybe a little bit more. And
4 there are really no hard rules as to where the small
5 group market begins or ends; where the mid-size market
6 begins and ends. It's rough estimates; 50 to 100, 200
7 to maybe 500.

8 Workers are generally satisfied with their
9 health benefits. Just over half liked the mix of
10 benefits and wages. But if they would want anything
11 to change, they would want more health benefits. And
12 they are willing to give up some wages to do so.
13 About 27 percent report that. Eleven percent of
14 workers report that they would prefer less health
15 benefits and would rather have some more pay instead.

16 I'm going cover some things that I think
17 many of you are aware of. One of the challenges with
18 this group is that you come from many different
19 backgrounds with different levels of knowledge. And
20 so bear with me as I go through some of these things
21 that you may be aware of. Although it's often helpful
22 to review and to make a few points.

23 There are a number of different ways in

1 which people are covered by health insurance;
2 different types of health plans. There are the
3 traditional fee-for- service or indemnity plans, which
4 basically let's you go to any doctor you want and
5 reimburses you a certain percentage of the charges.

6 There are HMOs which essentially own the
7 facilities. Often times the doctors are employed on a
8 salary basis. It's usually a limited provider network
9 and very low or no cost-sharing to the beneficiary.

10 Point-of-service (POS) plans, which I'm
11 sure you've heard something about, are essentially
12 HMOs that give you the option to go outside the
13 network. And if you do, you pay more money for that
14 benefit.

15 Preferred provider organizations (PPOs) are
16 panels of providers who individually contract with
17 insurers or employers. They're usually both in
18 network and out of network benefits. So you have that
19 choice. It's similar to fee-for-service in many
20 respects in the way that providers are reimbursed.
21 They're usually reimbursed on a fee-for-service basis.
22 Often times, it's discounted.

23 One of the issues with presenting this

1 slide and these four choices is that these plans are
2 starting to look alike. There's a lot of convergence.

3 It's very difficult to tell the difference these days
4 between a PPO and a point-of-service plan.

5 I have the option of both. And, aside
6 from some limited cost sharing differences, they're
7 essentially the same plan.

8 And even HMOs have eased their
9 restrictions on various rules and regulations
10 regarding referrals to specialists so that you can now
11 self-refer and often times go outside the network.

12 The last point, consumer-driven health
13 plans; it's a new type of health plan. I'll give you
14 some more information about that at the end of my
15 presentation.

16 Enrollment in these various types of plans
17 doesn't vary that much by firm size. The left hand
18 column is a firm-size broken down into, you know, here
19 defining the small group market as 3 to 199, and then
20 your mid- sized 200 to 1000, and then 1000 and above.

21 Very few people remaining on traditional
22 fee-for- service health plans. I don't even like to
23 use the word "traditional" any more. Even though we

1 often do. Because, for many people, they've never
2 been on one of these plans. It's not traditional for
3 them at all.

4 We've got somewhere between 22 and 28
5 percent of the market in HMOs. The majority of the
6 market is in the preferred provider organization; over
7 half of the insured population, regardless of what
8 firm size you are looking at, and the remainder
9 between 10 and 20 percent in a point-of-service plan.

10 How are these plans regulated? All health
11 benefits in the workplace, it doesn't matter what size
12 firm you are employed with, every private sector firm
13 is subject to ERISA.

14 ERISA is the federal law that governs all
15 benefits in the workplace. It sets forth standards on
16 reporting and information disclosure; claim appeal
17 procedures, remedies for wrongfully denied benefits,
18 and fiduciary standards.

19 I'm not going to go into great detail
20 about any of these. Though we could spend quite a bit
21 of time on them.

22 ERISA is the law that preempts state laws
23 related to benefits. It's the reason why there is

1 such difficulty when it comes to states trying to
2 mandate that employers provide benefits for all their
3 employees.

4 Right now, the only state that does that
5 is Hawaii. There have been a number of attempts in
6 states to do so. California passed a law, I guess it
7 was two years ago now, and the law never took effect
8 for various reasons.

9 It never got to the point where it was
10 tested at the federal level as to whether or not it
11 was in violation of ERISA. But it may well have been
12 found to be violating ERISA.

13 ERISA does grant the states specific
14 rights that allow them to regulate the business of
15 insurance. And it's important to understand that the
16 business of insurance is often different than the
17 business of providing health benefits to workers.

18 And the reason why it's different is
19 because of the choices that employer have when it
20 comes to offering a benefit.

21 An employer can decide to become its own
22 insurance company. Okay? Large employers often do
23 so. They assume the risk of paying claims. They pay

1 claims out of their own pocket. They're known as
2 being self-insured plans.

3 And those plans, since they're not
4 actually going out and buying insurance from an
5 insurance company, they're not paying premiums to an
6 insurance company, those plans are not subject to
7 state insurance laws. Okay? They're only subject to
8 ERISA. Okay?

9 Often times, those plans will use an
10 insurer to administer the plan. So, if you ask
11 someone what plan they're on, they may tell you
12 they're on Aetna or CIGNA or a Blue Cross plan.

13 But that doesn't mean that the employer is
14 buying insurance for those workers and paying a
15 premium to those health plans. They're usually just
16 paying a fee to those health plans to administer the
17 plan for the employer; to push the paper work, and
18 also to use the network discounts that that insurance
19 company has in place with providers.

20 You're essentially, when you're
21 self-insured, it's like renting a PPO plan from an
22 insurance company.

23 The opposite is a fully insured plan.

1 That's where an employer goes to an insurance company;
2 pays the insurance company a premium, and the
3 insurance company assumes the risk for insuring
4 workers.

5 And that's where states come in. Because
6 states are allowed to regulate insurance companies.
7 So if a state sets a mandate and requires an insurer
8 to cover a certain benefit, it's because it's
9 requiring the insurer to provide that benefit.

10 And, as a result, the employer that's
11 buying insurance from that insurance company is
12 required to buy that benefit. Okay. Does that make
13 sense to everybody? Does it not make sense? Okay.

14 There are various ways in which states can
15 regulate health insurance. They can mandate benefits.

16 There are premium taxes. And there are other ways in
17 which they can regulate benefits.

18 When you look at the percentage of workers
19 covered by self-insured versus fully insured plans,
20 and I have data here for two years by firms size, you
21 see that, in the small group market, very few workers
22 are covered by self-funded plans. About 10 percent in
23 2004.

1 Do you have a question?

2 MR. FRANK: Yes. Could you spend one
3 minute before you move on and just tell us what is
4 known from the perspective of an employer, how did
5 they choose about whether to go fully insured or
6 self-insured or something in between?

7 MR. FRONSTIN: Okay. I'll oversimplify my
8 answer. I think it all boils down to cost. If it's
9 cheaper to self insure, an employer's going to self
10 insure. And there are a lot of other things to
11 consider. But, essentially, an employer that self
12 insures is typically large, as you see from this
13 chart. Because they can spread the risk over lots of
14 employees.

15 EBRI is a small employer. There are less
16 people working in EBRI than there are in this room.
17 We would never self insure. One large claim would
18 cost us a lot of money. We wouldn't be able to spread
19 that over all of our employees.

20 So it really boils down to cost and the
21 risk that employers are willing to take. Because you
22 could see, as firm size increases, the percentage of
23 employees covered by self insured plans increases as

1 well. There's a degree to which employers are willing
2 to take a risk in this mid-sized market.

3 And there also some considerations. How
4 uniform do you want your benefits to be if you are a
5 large employer? Do you want every employee in the
6 U.S., if you operate in 40 or 50 different states, do
7 you want them to all have the same benefits?

8 If you do, it makes sense to self-insure.

9 Because then you don't have to comply with state
10 mandates and you can design a benefit package. You
11 could design one benefit package instead of designing
12 50 benefits packages, which is also costly because
13 you're contracting with insurance companies in 50
14 different states.

15 And what often happens is, an employee who
16 moves from state A to state B will have to change
17 benefits just because they moved. Even though that
18 person is working for the same employer. Okay?

19 So you can see from this chart the
20 percentage of workers covered by I say partially or
21 fully self insured plans. And we use the term
22 "partially" because oftentimes employers will buy
23 insurance for the self-insured plan. So, if claims

1 reach a certain level, then they'll have insurance to
2 protect themselves.

3 It's not health insurance that they're
4 buying. It's reinsurance.

5 MR. O'GRADY: Paul, just one second of
6 clarification. When you were talking before about
7 this dynamic of as a firm gets larger and that it's
8 the employer cost, would it also be fair to say that
9 employers at some firm size, it's a waste of money to
10 pay an insurance company to hold risk. Whereas, in
11 the example you gave of EBRI where you're actually
12 paying some extra amount on a premium for the
13 insurance company to hold your risk, versus the risk
14 once you're up to 5000-10000 employees, you're in
15 effect paying for nothing?

16 MR. FRONSTIN: It gets pretty close to
17 that. But there are other reasons. It depends upon
18 market conditions. There may be a consolidation going
19 on in the market. Insurers may be dropping premiums
20 to gain market shares. And, in certain situations, it
21 may make more sense to buy an insurance product.

22 The question I get most often is how many
23 employers self insure. That's not a question you

1 could answer. Because often times you will find large
2 employers that offer a national self insured product,
3 but also offer local HMOs as a supplement or as
4 another choice for their employees.

5 So they're actually doing both. And it
6 depends upon what kind of choices they want to
7 provide. Often times it depends upon the market
8 condition, the labor market conditions.

9 You know, if there's very low unemployment
10 and you're trying to provide rich benefits, you may
11 provide more benefits in one area of the country than
12 the other area. And that may mean offering some HMOs
13 in addition to your self insured product. Okay?

14 But you can't really answer how many
15 employers self insure, because they often times offer
16 both a fully insured plan and a self insured plan. I
17 think it's better to look at the percentage of workers
18 that are covered by these plans.

19 MR. FRANK: How important is state premium
20 taxes?

21 MR. FRONSTIN: To the decision as to
22 whether an employer self insures?

23 MR. FRANK: Yes.

1 MR. FRONSTIN: I think they're a
2 consideration. I don't think that's the only thing
3 they look at. But if the margin, you know, if they're
4 looking at the cost, that plays into it.

5 Okay. Besides ERISA, the other federal
6 law that you need to be aware of is HIPAA, the Health
7 Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996,
8 which, in a nutshell, created national standards
9 regarding portability and access to care, the way
10 pre-existing conditions are addresses in health plans,
11 for people that change health plans, discrimination
12 based on health status disclosure of information,
13 electronic transmission of health information, and
14 privacy issues. And this was also the law that
15 originally created medical savings accounts.

16 Other federal mandates other than those
17 two bills and these four bills, there isn't that much
18 federal legislation that oversees health insurance in
19 the workplace.

20 There's COBRA, which provides for
21 continuation of coverage. There's Newborn and
22 Mothers' Health Protection Act, the Mental Health
23 Parity Act (MHPA), as well as the post-mastectomy

1 surgery mandate.

2 That's pretty much it, when it comes to
3 regulating benefits at the federal level. ERISA is
4 the major piece of legislation you need to be aware of
5 and HIPAA is the other major piece of legislation you
6 need to be aware of.

7 In terms of the cost of providing these
8 benefits, if you look at annual premiums, you know,
9 I'm often told small employers spend more than large
10 employers for health benefits.

11 And when you look at what they spend for
12 employee only coverage, you see that that's true,
13 although not by a whole lot, with small businesses
14 spending an average of about \$3700 -- a little over
15 \$3700, and the large businesses a little under \$3700.

16 The reverse is true when you look at
17 family coverage. You can't really just look at
18 premiums to say that small businesses spend more than
19 large businesses. Because often times large
20 businesses are providing much more comprehensive
21 benefits than small businesses.

22 So you'll find that, for family premiums,
23 this \$300 difference at the large firm level, where

1 large firms are spending more on a family than a small
2 firm is. You just can't make this comparison by
3 looking at premiums because they're offering different
4 benefits.

5 And once you control for the benefits
6 package, typically you'll find that large businesses
7 spend more. And even though large businesses that
8 self insure do not have to comply with state mandates,
9 usually they do, because they're already providing
10 such comprehensive benefits.

11 MR. HANSEN: Paul, did you factor in or is
12 there any difference in the part of the premium that
13 the employee might pay? Is there a difference between
14 the big and the small?

15 MR. FRONSTIN: This is not the percentage
16 of the premium. This is the total cost. This is the
17 total dollars. I think I had that slide. Question?
18 Yes?

19 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Paul, I know that
20 about a decade ago GAO estimated that controlling for
21 the content of the plan, which is what you were just
22 referring to, that small businesses, on average, pay
23 ten to forty percent more on their premium for the

1 same package.

2 MR. FRONSTIN: Right. For the same plan.

3 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Does EBRI have any
4 evidence that ten years later it's less than that,
5 more than that, same?

6 MR. FRONSTIN: No. No. We haven't looked
7 at it.

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So you would guess
9 that it's still ten to forty percent?

10 MR. FRONSTIN: It's still ten to forty
11 percent. Right. Right. And let me answer his
12 question about percent of premiums.

13 When you look at what percent of the
14 premium, putting aside cost sharing when you need
15 health care services, when you look at what percent of
16 the premium workers pay by firm size, typically small
17 business pays more; at least in terms of payroll
18 deduction.

19 And that's because at the small group
20 level, insurers are allowed to set minimum
21 participation requirements.

22 EBRI used to have a minimum participation
23 requirement. If we didn't have 97 percent of our

1 employees covered, our insurer could drop us. As a
2 result, we don't charge any premium for employee only
3 coverage. We want everyone to have insurance.

4 Large firms typically don't do that. And
5 the small firms typically don't offer a choice. So
6 you're offering one plan and everyone's on it.
7 Whereas, in the large group, you're offering a choice
8 of plans and the premium will vary depending upon
9 which plan you choose. Okay?

10 Are you keeping track of how often I'm
11 talking versus the questions, so I'm not cut off?

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: No.

13 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Well, the other
14 thing is that, you know, I just realized some of this
15 is probably going to be covered by Deborah when she
16 talks about small group and individual. So, we should
17 probably hold off on questions about the small group.

18 MR. FRONSTIN: Okay. Okay. In terms of
19 offer rates, it's well known that just about every
20 large employer offers health insurance to at least
21 some employees; not necessarily all employees.
22 Whereas, when you look at the small group market, it's
23 only about 63 percent, and it's fallen since 2002.

1 Coverage rates are much higher in the
2 large group market. Close to 70 percent, and it's
3 been consistently close to 70 percent since 2004,
4 whereas in the small group market it's been declining.

5 It was close to 60 percent in 2000 and now it's down
6 to 50 percent. That's the percentage of workers
7 covered by health benefits, really through their own
8 employer.

9 And the one thing that this doesn't take
10 into account is that workers have a choice. You know,
11 often times you can get insurance through a working
12 spouse. And these numbers would be higher if we took
13 that into account.

14 The percentage of employers providing a
15 choice of plans. You can see that there's, in the
16 small group market, not much choice. 86 percent of
17 employers only provide one choice. 86 percent.

18 EBRI is the exception. EBRI is in the
19 yellow here because, even though we only have 12
20 employees, we do provide a choice of plans.

21 And as the firm size grows, you can see
22 that choice of plans grows as well. Whereas, you get
23 to the jumbo employers with 5000 or more employees,

1 and 72 percent are offering three or more plans.

2 But keep in mind, what is three or more
3 plans? Often times, if it's an insured arrangement,
4 it's a choice between an HMO, a PPO, and a point of
5 service plan that are all offered by the same
6 insurance company.

7 So it's choice of something. But I view
8 it as residual choice, because the employer has
9 already made the choice as to what to offer. And it's
10 not necessarily a choice. There's not much
11 competition when it comes to the choice, if different
12 insurers are not being used to provide the various
13 choices.

14 Deductibles, you could see how deductibles
15 vary by firm size. You know, we were talking just a
16 minute ago about premiums varying by firm size. Here
17 you could see that large businesses typically have
18 lower deductibles, whether it's for in network or out
19 of network benefits, than small businesses.

20 So once you are looking at the premium,
21 you see the premium differences, one of the reasons
22 why those premiums may be close is because small
23 businesses are not spending much more than large

1 businesses, on average. Because they are shifting
2 more cost onto employees in the form of higher
3 deductibles.

4 And we find the same thing with various
5 hospital cost sharing. Where the hospital deductible
6 is higher in small businesses, on average. The
7 hospital co- insurance is a little bit higher and I
8 already mentioned that the deductible is higher. The
9 first line is the co-pay as well.

10 There are other ways employers are trying
11 to save money. It's not just about cost shifting.
12 And I think it's important to keep in mind what
13 employers are doing. They're trying to provide
14 incentives to employees to use care efficiently.

15 One example of that is prescription drugs.
16 How many people here have a three-tiered drug plan?
17 How many people don't know? I mean, there's a lot
18 that haven't raised their hands. Okay.

19 Essentially, what employers are doing is
20 trying to provide incentives for people to use the
21 least costly prescription drug. So there are
22 incentives to use generic drugs by charging you less
23 for that drug. There are incentives to use mail order

1 pharmacies.

2 Typically, if you get your drugs through
3 the mail, you can get a three-month supply for only
4 two co- payments. So you save money. The plan saves
5 money as well.

6 And when you look at in 2003 only six
7 percent of plans of large employers didn't have some
8 type of incentive to use a generic or mail order
9 pharmacy. And it's down significantly from where it
10 was in `98 when it was 2002.

11 Another area where employers are really
12 just starting to explore with incentives is hospital
13 care. They're creating tiered hospital networks.
14 Tiered drug benefits is one form of tiering benefits.

15 You have different co-payments, depending upon what
16 drug you choose and where you buy your drug.

17 Most people are used to tiered provider
18 benefits, otherwise known as in network versus out of
19 network benefits, where if you stay in network, you
20 pay one fee. If you go out of network, you pay
21 something much higher.

22 Now employers are turning their attention
23 to hospital benefits. And tiering those benefits. So

1 what they're doing is they're grouping hospitals into
2 different tiers, trying to group those tiers based
3 upon cost and quality. And they're setting different
4 cost sharing rules, depending upon which hospital you
5 choose or at which tier you choose to receive hospital
6 services from.

7 So, if you choose hospital A, it may only
8 cost you \$100 a day. It may be a \$200 deductible.
9 Whereas, if you choose hospital B, which is more
10 expensive and provides lower quality services, it may
11 be \$1000 deductible and there may be 20 percent
12 co-insurance on top of that.

13 Employers are trying to make distinctions
14 between different types of providers to steer people
15 to the most efficient lowest cost provider. They're
16 not taking away choices. They don't want to take away
17 choices. They're just making certain choices more
18 expensive and certain choices less expensive.

19 DR. JAMES: In that regard, I have a
20 somewhat detailed question. Usually the argument for
21 including more hospitals and more physicians within a
22 particular panel or plan is choice; the people have
23 greater choice.

1 One of the things that we discovered some
2 years ago though is that when we expanded the primary
3 care network above about 400 physicians, that adding
4 additional physicians did not increase patient's
5 perceptions of choice. Okay?

6 Have you ever investigated that or do you
7 have any knowledge about that? This concept about
8 choice I don't think has been carefully examined. And
9 what does choice mean in this circumstance?

10 MR. FRONSTIN: Yes. I haven't examined it
11 that closely. I'm not surprised by that finding. Just
12 thinking about the Washington area and you look at the
13 400 pages of providers; some of those providers are an
14 hour and a half away from where I live.

15 So it doesn't really matter that it's 5000
16 providers or 2000 providers. I want to know what
17 providers I have access to that are convenient, that
18 are high quality.

19 And I think people are more focused on the
20 types of providers that they have access to; the
21 relationships that they have with their primary care
22 physician.

23 And we're just not at the point yet where

1 we have great data on quality of providers. I think
2 that's really what people want to have in order to
3 make good decisions. Mike?

4 MR. O'GRADY: I just had a conversation a
5 few years ago with one of the chief actuaries from one
6 of the major insurers who was in FEHBP and he said
7 that their target was 50 percent of the providers in
8 an area.

9 And being a federal employee, I had been
10 in different plans. And I certainly know I moved out
11 of the plan that had one pediatrician in all of
12 Montgomery County. That was a motivating factor for
13 me to change.

14 And I thought that sort of worked well.
15 But it was kind of a rough kind of cut. They just had
16 this notion that, in terms of when you're talking
17 about consumers and you're talking about allowing them
18 enough choice, that they stand a reasonable
19 probability of finding their own doc on the in network
20 list, that they were shooting roughly in their
21 negotiations over price and everything else to add 50
22 percent of the providers.

23 But I also faced the thing you're talking

1 about with the hospital. And to tell you the truth,
2 you know, when we knew we were going to have another
3 baby and they basically said you could go to this
4 hospital and pay a \$250 deductible or go to this other
5 one and pay nothing, you know, if the Ob-gyn didn't
6 have, you know, kind of rights in both hospitals, it
7 would have been a harder decision.

8 But I went to the one that didn't cost me
9 \$250 extra. And you could see why. When I got there,
10 the delivery rooms, there was, you know, they were
11 maybe 60 percent capacity at tops. So they were
12 clearly offering BlueCross BlueShield a break on their
13 per diem or whatever.

14 I didn't have a problem with it because it
15 looked like BlueCross BlueShield would share in the
16 savings with me.

17 MR. FRONSTIN: Yes. And the one thing we
18 don't know is how large these differences in cost
19 sharing need to be to get people to really think about
20 the provider that they're choosing or the treatment
21 option that they're choosing.

22 You know, I would argue that we started
23 out with these three tier co-payments in prescription

1 drugs and the differences in the tiers were never
2 large enough to steer people to the generics. And now
3 we're starting to see the gap between the generic
4 co-pay and the brand name co-pay start to grow.

5 I've also tried to talk employers into
6 giving away generic drugs for free. If you want an
7 incentive for people to try it, don't charge a co-pay
8 for it.

9 And they're hesitant to give anything away
10 for free, but they're think about well maybe we'll do
11 this for three months free to give people an incentive
12 to try it and find out if it's medically equivalent.

13 And if it isn't, we're not taking away the
14 other options. They can go back to the brand name drug
15 at the co-pay that we've been charging for a year or
16 two, whatever it is.

17 MS. CHOLLET: Could I add a comment about
18 choice, real quickly? Your comment made me think of
19 this. You know the deductible and the incentives to
20 get you to one provider versus another. But not only
21 do you not know quality; mind you, for \$250 you sold
22 yourself out for quality which you couldn't appraise,
23 right?

1 But consumers typically do not know
2 quality. So it's not different and it's not clear how
3 they would know and what information they would be
4 able to assimilate.

5 But you also don't know about balanced
6 billing. And that has become a huge issue. Not
7 necessarily so much in hospitals, but definitely in
8 outpatient care.

9 So you don't know price either. You only
10 know one component of price, which is your deductible
11 and your co-pay. But you don't know what your co-pay
12 is going to be paid on. And you don't know where you
13 are bare because the reimbursable limit on the plan is
14 less than the provider wants to charge.

15 So it's really a crap shoot, by and large,
16 outside of a tightly managed care system where you
17 know you have no balanced billing and you know the
18 rules walking in.

19 But for the kinds of plans that we are
20 edging back toward, the less managed BlueCross
21 BlueShield model plan, those retain all of the
22 difficulties that those plans always had before the
23 "managed care revolution." And that is, the not

1 knowing quality and not knowing price.

2 MR. O'GRADY: But the example I was
3 thinking of was an in network situation. I mean, I
4 knew what the cost sharing was to go to the in network
5 provider which didn't have the \$250 deductible. And
6 that was sort of my entire exposure.

7 Now that's quite true and what Paul said
8 about the idea of choice between different drug types,
9 of course, the other, I mean I think the actuaries
10 would point you to say pay the generic price. And if
11 people want to buy more, that's up to them.

12 Now that would generate some pretty harsh
13 co-pays, I think. At the same time, at least for
14 those consumers who would like to do it, to be able to
15 chose between the four or five major hospitals in the
16 Washington D.C. area. I didn't think I was
17 sacrificing quality.

18 I certainly know the difference between
19 Georgetown and Sibley and Suburban. And that wasn't
20 hard.

21 MS. CHOLLET: Even those two hospitals
22 rarely rank, when you actually see the quality
23 measures, they rarely rank equally. I mean, it's

1 surprising the level of variation in quality
2 indicators in hospitals that are standing
3 side-by-side, essentially.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: We will see more
5 information on quality ratings and efficiency ratings
6 and initiatives to move forward in this area, with
7 some of our hearings not only this couple days, but in
8 the future for hearings that we have scheduled.

9 But your point is right on and it's a
10 significant challenge for us.

11 MR. FRONSTIN: A question here?

12 MS. BAZOS: I know we're going to hear
13 about quality in general in the big picture. But
14 specifically, for plans, if they're going to a tiered
15 system around hospitals, who is evaluating the quality
16 for those hospitals? And is it treatment specific?

17 MR. FRONSTIN: It is and it isn't. It's
18 really at the early stages. We have groups like
19 Leapfrog, the Disclosure Project, some employers that
20 are collecting data. You know, GE is a good example
21 that is able to collect data, some states that collect
22 data. I know New York has a big data collection.

23 There's a lot of different efforts out

1 there that are trying to collect data and disseminate
2 it in a usable form. But we're at the very early
3 stages.

4 MS. BAZOS: But then the onus of actually
5 ranking hospitals in a region is on the employer once
6 he gathers the information? Is that how it's sort of
7 playing out?

8 MR. FRONSTIN: The employers are, I think,
9 taking a lead in this area. But I wouldn't say the
10 onus to collect the data is on the employer. I think
11 they're using insurers to collect the data. They're
12 using other third parties to collect that and provide
13 them something meaningful.

14 CHAIR JOHNSON: Paul, I'm going to ask that
15 we proceed and you complete your presentation and then
16 Deborah talk, so we have questions available for
17 Deborah, as well.

18 MR. FRONSTIN: Yes. I only have a few more
19 slides. I mentioned before, I was going to talk a
20 little bit about consumer driven health plans.

21 There are two plans I want to give you a
22 brief introduction to. One is known as the health
23 reimbursement arrangement (HRA).

1 These plans have been around since 2001.
2 I'd say that was really the first time we started
3 seeing these plans. Although I always come across an
4 employer when I'm making a presentation someplace that
5 says we've been doing this since 1974.

6 But essentially they've been around since
7 2001. What they are are high deductible plans.
8 They're typically high deductible plans that also
9 allow or give employees access to monies in an account
10 to help them with the deductible.

11 So you could think about it as -- the
12 example I use is a plan for employee only coverage
13 that has a \$2000 deductible. And the employer will
14 put \$1000 into this HRA, health reimbursement
15 arrangement.

16 So, essentially, you could think about it
17 as \$1000 in first dollar coverage. And then \$1000
18 deductible gap. Okay? So once you've run out of
19 money in the account, then your deductible kicks in.

20 And then, once you've reached your
21 deductible, that \$2000 between the first \$1000 an
22 employer is spending and then you're spending,
23 comprehensive insurance kicks in.

1 And that comprehensive insurance could be
2 anything. It could be 80/20 co-insurance. It could
3 be co- payments. It could be no out of pocket
4 payments at that point. Okay.

5 This is a very flexible plan design.
6 Employers could set the deductible at any level it
7 wants to. It could set the contribution to the health
8 reimbursement arrangement at any level it wants to.
9 It could allow money that's not used in a given year
10 to roll over to the next year if it wants to. It
11 doesn't have to. It could set constraints on how much
12 can build up on that account if it wants to. It
13 doesn't have to. It could also allow employees to
14 have access to that money after they leave their job,
15 for qualified medical expenses.

16 Okay. But the employer doesn't have to do
17 that. It's a very flexible plan design and I'm only
18 giving you some real highlights of these plans.

19 One thing to keep in mind, the money that
20 goes into the account can only be funded from an
21 employer. Employees cannot put money in an HRA. And
22 typically, these are self-funded arrangements where
23 employers don't put money in the HRA, they're

1 basically just creating an account that exists on
2 paper.

3 So if I had the account, if my employer
4 says I have \$1000 in this account, really what it
5 means is my employer's going to cover my first \$1000
6 in expenses. Okay? They're not necessarily setting
7 aside money in an account for me.

8 And employers could also let you use the
9 money in the account for any qualified medical expense
10 whatsoever. I've seen one plan that will let you take
11 the money in the account and go out and buy other
12 insurance. Some plans do that.

13 You could use it for things that are not
14 covered by the plan, such as dental care or vision
15 care. And what happens in those cases is you're
16 spending the money on medical expenses, but it's not
17 counted against your deductible.

18 So you may have a \$2000 deductible, \$1000
19 in the account. You may spend \$200 on a pair of eye
20 glasses. Your deductible is still \$2000. You just
21 now have less money in the account to apply or to help
22 you until you reach your deductible.

23 The other type of account based plan,

1 which you may have heard about, are health savings
2 accounts. I heard you were talking about MMA
3 yesterday. The Medical Bill is what authorized health
4 savings accounts.

5 And essentially, the way they work is, and
6 this is a very unique account. It's the only thing out
7 there that allows a person to put money in an account
8 on a tax free basis. It allows you to build up that
9 money on a tax free basis. And, if you pull that
10 money out for a qualified medical expense, it's tax
11 free. IRAs don't work that way. 401K plans don't
12 work that way.

13 The only way you could make a contribution
14 on a tax free basis is if you have a high deductible
15 plan. So you must have at least a \$1000 deductible
16 for employee only coverage, and at least a \$2000
17 deductible for family coverage.

18 There is no maximum deductible with these
19 plans, but there is a maximum out of pocket of \$5100
20 for employee only and \$10200 for family coverage.

21 Contributions are tax free, but they're
22 limited. You can put in the maximum of your
23 deductible or \$2650 this year. So, if you have a

1 \$1000 deductible, that's all you can put into the
2 plan. All you can put into the account.

3 If you have a \$3000 deductible, the most
4 you can put in, in a self only plan, is \$2650. Okay.

5 Distributions from the account are always tax free
6 for qualified medical expenses, whether or not you
7 have a high deductible plan. You do not need to have
8 a high deductible plan to take money out of the
9 account to pay for medical expenses.

10 So you could have one of these plans for
11 five years, build up a couple thousand dollars in an
12 account balance, change health plans, and still have
13 access to the money in the account to pay your out of
14 pocket medical expenses.

15 One exception to the contribution limits
16 is that there are catch-up contributions. Once you're
17 55, you can put in more than the minimum. By 2009,
18 you will be able to put in as much as an extra
19 thousand dollars a year.

20 And the last slide is that there's a lot
21 of interest in these plans. A survey that was done
22 about a year ago found that 73 percent of large
23 businesses were likely to offer an HSA based plan by

1 January 1 of next year.

2 Whether or not we're going to see 73
3 percent of large employers do this is still to be
4 seen. But the reason why they weren't planning on
5 doing it for 2005 was because by the time the guidance
6 came out last year, it was just too late to put in a
7 plan for this year.

8 I know of one employer that put in a plan
9 for this year and was very happy when it got 1/10 of
10 one percent take-up. Because they rushed to get it
11 available to their employees and they did absolutely
12 no education whatsoever to push the plan.

13 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I have just one
14 clarification question. Who determines what is an
15 allowable medical expense?

16 MR. FRONSTIN: Allowable medical expenses
17 are defined by Section 213(d) of the Internal Revenue
18 Code. And it's just about anything except cosmetic
19 surgery, except in certain cases.

20 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So there's no
21 variation by employer? That's not an employer's call?

22 MR. FRONSTIN: Employers can put
23 restrictions on what's allowable in an HRA. An

1 employer could say, even though by IRS or Treasury
2 definition an HRA can be used for any qualified
3 medical expense, we're not going to let you use it for
4 X, Y, and Z. An employer could do that. It's the
5 employer's money.

6 In an HSA, employers have to be much more
7 careful about it. They probably shouldn't put any
8 restrictions on it because that's going to make the
9 plan more complicated for the employer to provide.

10 MR. O'GRADY: Paul, should the way we think
11 about allowable medical expense be the IRS definition,
12 when you think about those things? I mean, hopefully
13 not to many of us have seven percent or whatever of
14 our income going to health. But it strikes me that
15 there are some over-the-counter drugs, and there were
16 some other things in there that were allowable that
17 you do not normally think of as being so.

18 MR. FRONSTIN: Yes. There are some new
19 rules regarding what's allowable which is, if you have
20 a flexible spending account, which is a different kind
21 of account I didn't talk about, you can get reimbursed
22 on a pre-tax basis for over-the-counter drugs.

23 You could go out and buy a big bottle of

1 Motrin. For years, you've always been able to get
2 reimbursed for not just eye wear, but anything related
3 to contact lenses.

4 So there are some items that are
5 non-prescription based that would be covered by these
6 plans.

7 MR. O'GRADY: And I think the last figures
8 I saw from the Health Plan Trade Organization was a
9 million HSAs had been sold as of March. They put out
10 a press release a little while ago.

11 MR. FRONSTIN: That's right.

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Deborah, you've been very
13 kind and patient. We'll now hear from you. Thank
14 you, Paul for your presentation. We will hear more
15 over the next two days about HSAs and HRAs and some of
16 the trends that employers -- practices employers are
17 putting in to help increase their quality and
18 efficiency.

19 MR. CHOLLET: Okay. This is a technology
20 challenge. I'm just checking on how it all works
21 here.

22 I'm going to cover quickly some of the
23 points Paul covered. I'm using a slightly different

1 data base. I went to the Medical Expenditure Panel
2 Survey Insurance Component, called MEPS--IC, simply
3 because it did break down firms into 50 or less and
4 more than 50.

5 And that turns out to be a meaningful
6 distinction in terms of sizes. Because much
7 legislation is written around that, firms of under 50
8 have a different set of consideration than firms of
9 over 50.

10 That's not to say that firms of 51 don't
11 have the same problems that firms of 50 have. Hence,
12 many states are becoming increasingly concerned about
13 what's going on in that 50 - 100 bracket.

14 In Paul's data, you'll notice the 25 - 100
15 has a very different pattern than the less than 25 and
16 it probably has to do with the group that is 51 to 100
17 being in a very different position than the groups of
18 under 50.

19 What I've done in most of my slides,
20 however, is show you the very smallest case, the less
21 than 50, the more than 50, and then the very largest
22 case, over 1000. And it gives you an idea of the
23 distribution. But the middle two bars are the ones

1 that, for regulatory purposes, turn out to be very
2 important.

3 First of all, I want to make a point that
4 most firms are small, but most workers don't work in
5 small firms. Okay?

6 There is a real discrepancy between the
7 firm-size distribution of employers and the firm-size
8 distribution of workers, and it gives you a sense of
9 why you have this dissonance. Historically, most
10 small employers have had problems with health
11 insurance, and most firms are in that size category,
12 but most workers are not. Most workers are in those
13 very large firms to the right. Almost half are in
14 firms of over 1000 and 72 percent are in firm sizes of
15 50 or over. That is typically not the turf of small
16 group reforms and regulation.

17 As Paul mentioned, small firms are less
18 likely to offer coverage. But in fact, if you're in a
19 small firm that offers coverage, you are about as
20 likely to be eligible for coverage in that firm as if
21 you were in a firm of over 1000.

22 The vast swath of firms between 10 and
23 1,000 tends to have a lower proportion of workers

1 eligible, when they are offered coverage. And the
2 reason is what Paul mentioned; the smallest employers
3 are in the insured market, and the insurers require
4 threshold participation.

5 If you're coming in with a group of 10,
6 maybe even 20 or 25, and you don't deliver the entire
7 group, you pay a higher premium for that because the
8 insurer is wary of adverse selection. They don't want
9 to be competing against another plan type that might
10 that might draw more favorable selection. They want
11 you to deliver the whole group.

12 The mark-up if you don't deliver the whole
13 group can be significant. And regardless of whether
14 you deliver a whole group, the markup for delivering
15 just fewer employees can be significant.

16 In many states, there is a big difference
17 in premium for delivering 10 employees, regardless of
18 whether you're giving them choice, and delivering 17
19 employees. I've heard companies say that because I
20 was able to bring all 17 employees to the table, my
21 total cost for coverage is the same as when I brought
22 10 to the table. That was the size of the mark-up.
23 The challenge is, of course, is bringing all 17 to the

1 table.

2 You'll see that there's a big drop off
3 between offer and eligibility, and eligibility and
4 enrollment in larger firms. About 81 percent of
5 those who are offered are eligible. And about 82
6 percent of those who are eligible take up. Take-up
7 looks very similar to that in firms of 50 or more.
8 And I'll explain why in a minute.

9 Small group employees constitute a
10 relatively small proportion of the market, in part
11 because few employees are employed in the small
12 groups. Groups over 50 are 80 percent of the market.
13 Groups of under 50 are about 20 percent of the
14 market, including groups of one in states where self-
15 employed individuals are in the group market.

16 So most insurers are selling to groups of
17 over 50 and most of their business is groups of over
18 50. This problematic portion of the market is small:
19 if you add up the self-employed workers and groups of
20 under 25, you are looking at half uninsured workers.

21 By the way, that's true of the change in
22 uninsured workers between 2000 and 2003. Half of
23 those are also in groups of under 25. But groups of

1 under 25 represent almost the entirety of the new
2 growth in employment between 2000 and 2003.

3 If you were to standardize the package of
4 benefits, which is very hard to do with available
5 data, the premiums that small employers pay are
6 higher. They are higher for a number of reasons.

7 First is that there are higher
8 administrative costs in small groups. Small groups
9 tend to have higher employee turnovers so there's
10 higher enrollment and disenrollment activity. Small
11 groups have higher rates of firm failure; the whole
12 firm goes out of business and everybody leaves the
13 health plan. They represent a higher cost simply to
14 get the business in the door. You're knocking on more
15 doors to get the small employer business. For all of
16 these reasons the administrative cost of these plans
17 is high.

18 There is also a greater risk of adverse
19 selection. Sometimes somebody is sick in the group.
20 I've talked to insurers who say that when they have
21 looked at the highest cost member of a small-group
22 plan, the person has the same last name as the owner
23 of the company. They may go out and get insurance to

1 cover somebody that they know in their company; small
2 companies tend to be very personal enterprises.

3 With the greater risk of adverse
4 selection, insurers tend to carry somewhat higher
5 reserves against small businesses, but they also make
6 money on these businesses. They're not loss leaders
7 for insurers.

8 In part, the reason that they're able to
9 make money on them is that there's a low opportunity
10 to self-insure in small groups. Paul showed you the
11 very low rate of self-insurance though even that low
12 rate of self-insurance is problematic.

13 There is a lot of economic sway that you
14 can bring to bear when you say my alternative is to
15 self-insure. You can simply leave the table if you're
16 not getting a price you want. Small employers don't
17 have the option of leaving the table. And if they do
18 leave, they're probably ill advised to do so. So they
19 stay in the insurance market and the number of
20 insurers that they're bargaining with is increasingly
21 small.

22 In Maryland, for example, there are
23 essentially only three insurers in the entire state.

1 They have bought each other up in great numbers over
2 the last few years. If you look at parent companies,
3 you're looking at about three insurers in the state.
4 And that's not unusual in many states.

5 All of this comes down to the fact that
6 benefits as a percent of the premium, what we call the
7 loss ratio, is relative low. In large firms, we're
8 looking at upwards of 90 percent. In small firms,
9 loss ratios are typically in the range of 60 - 75
10 percent.

11 So small employers are not getting as good
12 a bargain in many ways. They end up paying about the
13 same overall premium, as Paul mentioned. But what
14 they're doing is basically buying a lower benefit for
15 the same premium.

16 To maximize group size and to bring as
17 many employees to the table as they can, and Paul
18 mentioned this, they offer one plan, no choice. And
19 they typically offer a restricted provider plan—not
20 the cheapest plan, the exclusive provider option, in
21 part because they know their employees and their
22 employees have providers. Again, it's a very personal
23 business. Nor do they offer the most expensive plan,

1 which is unrestricted and tends to be prohibitively
2 costly for these companies.

3 The key, I think, to the small group
4 dilemma, the small employer dilemma, is that in order
5 to bring as many employees to the table, they
6 typically pay a larger percentage of premium. Paul
7 mentioned this as well. And they especially pay a
8 larger percent of premium for single coverage.

9 This chart, I think, speaks volumes in
10 terms of how small employers perceive their options in
11 the market. Almost 80 percent of employees in the
12 very smallest group pay nothing for their health
13 insurance coverage, if they're offered it. There's a
14 low likelihood of offer. But, if they're offered it,
15 80 percent are not contributing for single coverage.
16 And about 40 percent of them are not contributing for
17 family coverage. You see that, in groups of over
18 1000, that is distinctly not the case.

19
20 So, in order to get that threshold size, and
21 therefore a reasonable offer of coverage for the owner
22 of the company and for the key employees of the
23 company, the employer has to offer a policy with very

1 low contributions for the employee. The upshot is
2 that small employers pay higher premiums and their
3 contributions to premiums in particular are much
4 higher--about 25 percent higher than the largest
5 companies. All of this boils down to a more expensive
6 plan for a very small company. Almost no matter what
7 they do.

8 There are, as Paul mentioned, some key
9 regulations in addition to ERISA. I didn't even
10 really focus on ERISA-- the Employee Retirement Income
11 Security Act. It's principally a piece of pension
12 legislation. But it has this enveloping piece that
13 covers all employee benefit plans. And so, therefore,
14 as Paul mentioned, if you're self-insured, you can
15 basically walk away from state regulation and state
16 taxation.

17 But, in addition to ERISA, there are some
18 other pieces of legislation that are important.
19 COBRA, the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation
20 Act, allows employees to continue coverage after they
21 leave a company under most circumstances of exit,
22 including family changes like divorce or death of a
23 worker. The family members who were covered can

1 continue coverage under the employer plan.

2 Smaller firms were exempted from COBRA,
3 but some states have not exempted smaller firms.
4 They've required continuation in smaller firms in
5 order to allow people to stay out of the individual
6 market, which I'll get to in a minute, and in benefits
7 even as good as the small group market.

8 They have enacted what we call mini-COBRA
9 laws, which can apply COBRA continuation provisions to
10 groups as small as three. That has been an issue in
11 the sense that the way COBRA is set up, employees or
12 their dependents have about two months to elect
13 continuation retroactively. So continuation is almost
14 perfectly adversely selected among people who expect
15 short breaks in employment and short breaks in
16 coverage. I can say after I'm admitted to the
17 hospital, that I really wanted that coverage and then
18 can pick it up.

19 So COBRA tends to be very expensive for employers,
20 even though the individual who elects it, by law, pays
21 as much as 102 percent of the average plan cost. But
22 those who elect COBRA can be very expensive members of
23 the plan and their real cost can be considerably more

1 than 102 percent.

2 The smallest firms are exempted from Title
3 VII of the Civil Rights Act, which requires firms to
4 offer maternity coverage on the same basis that they
5 offer coverage for any illness. Groups of under 25
6 are exempt, and so we find one of the way that groups
7 of under 25 will pare their benefit back to get a
8 lower premium is to omit maternity coverage.

9 This turns out to be a big issue in
10 states. For example, Washington State offered
11 maternity coverage in the Washington Basic Health Plan
12 and found out quickly that they were about the only
13 source of coverage, other than larger firms, which are
14 regulated by federal law, and Medicaid. The program
15 had to make some adjustments quickly to deal with
16 adverse selection.

17 So the smallest firms are not exempt from
18 HIPAA, and in fact, HIPAA did a lot in the small group
19 market. We'll get to whether one believes that's good
20 or bad in a minute. But HIPAA addressed some of the
21 most egregious issues related to insurer issues in the
22 small group market and essentially brought all states
23 up to the standard of what most states already had

1 done.

2 HIPAA didn't change things for most
3 states; it basically ratified what most states had
4 already done. But some states had not, and it was a
5 hard reach for them. Some states still haven't done
6 it; California still hasn't done it, so it is
7 ostensibly still under enforcement by CMS.

8 First, HIPAA required guaranteed issue in
9 the small group market. That is, if a small group
10 approaches an insurer and applies for coverage, the
11 insurer has to sell it coverage. It cannot say, you
12 have a sick person in your group, so we're not going
13 to sell you coverage. Or, you have this sick person
14 in your plan so we'll sell you coverage for everyone
15 else but Joe, but we're not going to cover Joe. They
16 can no longer do that. HIPAA prohibits it.

17 HIPAA also required guaranteed renewal,
18 but there were only maybe two states that didn't
19 already have guaranteed renewal. That means that the
20 insurance company can't say, Joe got sick last year,
21 so we're going to drop your coverage. Insurance
22 companies were doing that, which is why the states
23 stepped in to require a guaranteed renewal. HIPAA

1 brought all states up to that standard.

2 HIPAA also put in place portability. When
3 I change jobs, if I've met my pre-existing condition
4 exclusions -- I've waited six months for coverage of
5 my diabetes, because that's what I came into my first
6 plan with -- I cannot have that six month waiting
7 period restarted because I change jobs and go to
8 another employer plan. So that was helpful.

9 HIPAA also allows me into the individual
10 market if I have a period of qualifying coverage. It
11 allows me into the individual market guaranteed issue,
12 but the coverage can be expensive.

13 On the states' side, the states have done
14 a number of things that HIPAA didn't do. One thing
15 some states have done is address pricing. HIPAA
16 stayed away from pricing issues. Under HIPAA, if I go
17 into the small group market, I'm guaranteed issue, but
18 I can be charged anything. I can be charged a price
19 that is so high, it will just discourage me and I will
20 go away, or look for other coverage.

21 Some states said that insurers can't do
22 that. They cannot rate on health status, or rate up a
23 group that has a sick member at all or as much as they

1 might want. Many states have said that insurers can't
2 rate on health status at all; that's called community
3 rating. They may rate on other factors, like age or
4 industry, on a number of characteristics, but not on
5 health status.

6 Many states have put in place mandated
7 benefits. Some of those are reasonable; some of them
8 perhaps are not. The one mandated benefit that is
9 universal across all states is coverage of newborns.
10 Insurers were saying that children who were born with
11 congenital problems had a pre-existing condition that
12 wasn't covered at the point of birth. That's
13 prohibited in all states, although we see occasionally
14 -- this happened in Indiana a few years ago -- we see
15 an effort to repeal even that provision. But it is
16 the one mandated benefit that's universal across all
17 states.

18 Some states have put in place strong
19 mental health parity. Maine and Vermont come to mind.
20 Both states require insurers to cover mental health on
21 the same basis as they cover all other conditions.
22 California has a kind of limited mental health parity
23 provision in place: California has a list of diagnoses

1 which must be covered on the same basis as other
2 conditions, but if you're not on the list, then your
3 insurance company can cover you differently.

4 And, as Paul mentioned, there is one
5 state, Hawaii, that has mandated coverage. That
6 provision was grandfathered into ERISA. Hawaii
7 enacted that provision in I think in `72 or `73, and
8 ERISA was enacted in `74. So they still do require
9 employers to offer coverage in Hawaii.

10 This is, I think, one of the most
11 important questions that you may have to address. The
12 reality of whether all of these kinds of regulations
13 intended to make the small group market fairer have
14 raised the alternative problem of making coverage more
15 expensive and therefore discouraging employer offer of
16 coverage in the small group market.

17 We have a fairly large body of research
18 evidence on this question. Although I have to caveat
19 this by saying all of these researchers, myself
20 included, have looked at the same data base for
21 answers, so it's not surprising we come up with the
22 same results. We're all looking at the current
23 population survey (CPS), and it tends to tell us all

1 the same thing, although we use many different ways of
2 measuring variables and different statistical
3 techniques.

4 But it appears across the largest part of
5 this literature that guaranteed issue, in particular,
6 reduced the coverage in the small group market. We
7 presume that's because it raised prices in the small
8 group market. We only have the pre-HIPAA, post-HIPAA
9 experience in most states, and then we have some
10 selected states that had guaranteed issue before HIPAA
11 was enacted. But it appears that there's maybe a one
12 and a half percent difference in coverage in the small
13 group market related to guaranteed issue. Conversely,
14 and this is consistent with the rest of that story,
15 that if we look at workers that we think are high
16 risk, they were more likely to be covered in
17 guaranteed-issue states than in states that did not
18 have guaranteed issue before HIPAA.

19 We have very mixed results on other
20 regulations, and I think that it's notable that the
21 second and third large bullets are the territory of
22 state regulation -- this is non-federal regulation
23 we're looking at.

1 We haven't found any significant effect on
2 community rating -- that is, provisions that prohibit
3 rating on health status. And, with mandated benefits,
4 we don't see that large employers do not have those
5 benefits but small employers are stuck with them.
6 Instead, we find larger employers offer these benefits
7 voluntarily. So it doesn't appear that, in general,
8 the mandate forces a lot of change. Conversely, many
9 states have authorized the sale of "bare bones" plans
10 to small groups, which strip out mandated benefits,
11 but employers aren't particularly interested in them.
12 Typically, they don't sell well when they're offered.

13 I'm going to move on quickly to the
14 individual market. This discussion is going to be
15 brief, which probably fits the number of people who
16 are in this market. Individuals are about seven
17 percent of the market, nationally. But in some
18 agricultural states, they're as many as 15 percent of
19 the market. For example, in the upper mid-west, there
20 is more individual coverage than in other states.
21 But, in general, it's a small market and it's a
22 relatively old market, compared to the group market.
23 About a third of the people in this market are in the

1 oldest age category, 45 - 64. And that turns out to
2 be an important little piece of information to stick
3 in the corner of your mind when you consider the other
4 issues related to the individual market.

5 Underwriting is aggressive in this market.

6 Some states have prohibited underwriting on health
7 status, but most states have not. Most states allow
8 rating on health status.

9 Applicants can be denied coverage entirely
10 in the individual market. You can have what is wrong
11 with you permanently excluded. And it can be great
12 swaths of what is wrong with you. For example, your
13 entire circulatory system can be not covered by the
14 health insurance plan that is offered to you. Your
15 brain may be excluded from coverage, obviously a big
16 exclusion. Policies that tailor coverage to exclude
17 specific conditions are called "sub-standard" and they
18 can be extraordinarily sub-standard in some
19 circumstances.

20 Also, you can be rated up for what is
21 wrong with you. That is, you can be offered a
22 "sub-standard" rate, which means you pay 20 to 30
23 percent more because you have some condition or

1 illness. Sometimes the condition that triggers denial
2 or a rate-up can be major: there is no state in which
3 an HIV-positive applicant will ever be given coverage
4 unless coverage is guaranteed issue. And sometimes it
5 can be negligible: If you come in with the level of
6 allergies that Paul has this morning, you might be
7 denied coverage or you would be rated up. (So stay
8 with your group plan, Paul. You might go out in
9 January looking for something.)

10 Individual coverage is expensive. The
11 premiums are high for all of the reasons small group
12 premiums are high, but in spades. It's a very
13 expensive market. Insurers presume adverse selection.

14 And, while the loss ratio is low on small-group
15 products, it's still lower on individual products.
16 Benefits as a percent of premium can be 50 to 70
17 percent.

18 Many states have set target loss ratios;
19 some have set floors. But they can be extraordinarily
20 low. In Arkansas, for example, the target loss ratio
21 -- i.e., the one they really discourage insurers from
22 falling below -- is 40 percent. So that as much as 60
23 percent of the premium goes toward everything but

1 benefits.

2 In general the individual market is
3 unstable. It's just really not a pleasant place to be
4 for either the insured or the insurers, as it turns
5 out. When group coverage grows, this market shrinks
6 rapidly.

7 We saw evidence of this during the
8 economic expansion. It produced a small expansion of
9 group coverage by the late '90s, and the individual
10 market shrank precipitously. Enrollment plunged, and
11 the exit was not balanced. That is, the people who
12 were left in the individual market were the older
13 policyholders.

14 The young people moved into group coverage
15 and the individual market became older still.

16 The reason the oldness of this market is
17 important is that a significant proportion of
18 individuals in this market are paying the very highest
19 rates. Individual policies are always, or almost
20 always, age rated. So, a large portion of this market
21 is in the highest rate class, a situation that
22 contributes to the instability of this market.

23 The market also has many small insurers in

1 it. While Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans hold most
2 of this market, there are many very small insurers
3 that make a lot of noise about this market. I
4 sometimes liken them to mice that roar.

5 If you regulate them, they protest loudly.

6 Frankly, the small insurers are really trying to make
7 a go of it in this market, and you can't blame them
8 for their positions. But there's a reason that this
9 market hasn't been cleaned up in most states, and a
10 lot of it has to do with the balance of insurers in
11 the market.

12 HIPAA solved some problems in the small
13 group market, but it solved very few in the individual
14 market. Most of the problems in the individual market
15 remain. It is, I repeat, not a pleasant place to be.

16 There is guaranteed renewal in the
17 individual market, although in some states some
18 insurers may re-underwrite at renewal. That is, you
19 can't be dropped from coverage, but if you got sick
20 during the year, you can have your coverage rated up.
21 We don't believe it's common, but it sometimes
22 happens.

23 There is no guaranteed issue in this

1 market, unless the state requires it. In nearly all
2 states, I can be denied unless I am HIPAA-eligible,
3 and then I will be rated up. The difference in the
4 D.C. market between a HIPAA-eligible person and a not-
5 HIPAA-eligible person is three to one. You can go on
6 the carefirst.com website and check out what you would
7 be charged; it will give you a good idea of what would
8 happen. There is a little check box there, I'm HIPAA,
9 I'm not HIPAA; you can see what the difference is.

10 In addition, there's no individual-to-
11 individual portability. If I try to move from an
12 individual plan to another individual plan, I can be
13 denied. Just three states have guaranteed issue: New
14 York, New Jersey, and Maine.

15 Most states have put in place high-risk
16 pools, but high risk pools have their own set of
17 problems. They tend to be very expensive -- about two
18 and a half times market rates, sometimes more.
19 Remember that a significant proportion of people in
20 the individual market are older; they're already
21 paying very high rates. So if you're going to pay two
22 and a half times the rate you would get in the market
23 for standard coverage, you're paying a lot.

1 There can be waiting periods on high-risk
2 pool coverage that are really problematic. The high-
3 risk pool in Texas came to my attention yesterday: in
4 Texas, if I don't accept COBRA coverage, I can not
5 join the high risk pool until the COBRA coverage I
6 could have purchased expires. That is, since I could
7 have 12 months of continuation on COBRA, I cannot get
8 into the high-risk pool for 12 months after leaving my
9 group plan. In addition, after I join the high-risk
10 pool, I have a six-month waiting period for anything
11 that is wrong with me. So, for example, I have cancer
12 but I didn't realize it until three months after I
13 left my employer. I did buy a gap policy in the
14 individual market, but my gap policy expires after
15 three months. And because I came up with the cancer
16 diagnosis, the gap insurer, which is not covered under
17 guaranteed renewal regulation, decides not to renew my
18 policy. I can't get into the individual market. I
19 can't get back into COBRA.

20 MR. FRANK: Is this the lowest?

21 MS. CHOLLET: Well, it turns out to be. It
22 turns out to be a very small pool of sick people.

23 So I go to the high-risk pool in Texas and

1 I'm told I could have elected COBRA, so I cannot
2 enroll for twelve months. And even so, when I enroll,
3 I will wait another six months before chemo will be
4 covered.

5 This is actually the story of a real
6 person. This particular person has literally no
7 options other than, as a sick person, to try to get a
8 job with coverage. That is their single option. I
9 went around and around with an insurance agent
10 yesterday morning about this, and there's no other
11 option for this guy.

12 So that's how this market works. It's
13 very hard for most people to anticipate all of these
14 rules and how they will affect them. People who feel
15 that they are healthy and do something like buy a gap
16 policy, they don't realize how much risk they have put
17 themselves in.

18 So with all of these provisions -- the
19 cost, the fact that whatever's wrong with you won't be
20 covered for a period of six months and sometimes 12
21 months -- it's not surprising there's low enrollment
22 in high-risk pools.

23 And, because there's low enrollment,

1 there's very little impact on the market. The high
2 risk pools are intended to take the highest risks out
3 of the individual market and bring down prices in the
4 individual market. But they're not doing that because
5 they're not big enough. In Minnesota, it really is big
6 enough, and there are a few other states, like
7 Nebraska, where we see some impact of the high-risk
8 pool on prices in the market. But, typically, they
9 just really don't do much.

10 There are no affordability protections in
11 HIPAA. Again prices were not addressed. Some states
12 have tried to deal with affordability for individuals
13 with health problems by putting in place rate bands in
14 the individual market. Several prohibit health rating.
15 Some allow insurers to rate on age, but the highest
16 rates can't be more than twice the lowest rating -
17 that is, the youngest may be charged half of what the
18 oldest person is charged.

19 Some have composite rate bands that allow
20 insurers to rate on any number of things, but at the
21 end of the day, the rates can't be more than two-to-
22 one or three-to-one for individuals in the market.

23 Only one state -- New York State -- has

1 pure community rating. In New York, you're charged the
2 same rate regardless of your age. The only thing that
3 makes a difference is where you live in the state and
4 how many people in the family you're covering. But
5 that is the only state that has pure community rating
6 of all products.

7 This last slide lists some ideas to
8 improve the market. I think I won't take up your time
9 to go through these, but I wanted you to see them and
10 have them in your materials.

11 MR. FRANK: Could you at least go down them
12 and tick off which problems they address. I mean, for
13 example, the refundable tax rate. That seems to be
14 aimed at stability. Right? By bringing more people
15 in?

16 MS. CHOLLET: It's really affordability and
17 stability, but mostly affordability.

18 MR. FRANK: Okay.

19 MS. CHOLLET: And the uninsured. The issue
20 with refundable tax credits is two-fold. Number 1, it
21 has to be a fair amount for most people to get in, and
22 this is a very expensive market.

23 MR. FRANK: Right.

1 MS. CHOLLET: And the other is that it
2 would require a significant change in state
3 regulations. It makes no sense, for example, to have
4 a refundable tax credit that you can spend if you
5 don't have guaranteed issue and you can't get a
6 policy.

7 MR. FRANK: But it wouldn't deal with
8 adverse selection?

9 MS. CHOLLET: It would not deal with
10 adverse selection directly. But if more people were
11 in the market, presumably it would deal with it
12 indirectly.

13 MR. FRANK: Maybe. But they still compete
14 to avoid the bad ones? Right?

15 MS. CHOLLET: Yes.

16 MR. FRANK: Right. So if you have multiple
17 plans, you still have a problem.

18 MS. CHOLLET: Yes. But you can regulate
19 your way into a more stable market. For example, New
20 York State is made-to-order for a refundable tax
21 credit. And there are other states that have very
22 clear rules; guaranteed issues, rate bands on age, and
23 no rate variation on any other factor. It would be

1 very easy to drop a refundable tax credit into a state
2 like that. But, for most states, it would be a
3 challenge.

4 There could be federal funding to make
5 high-risk pools affordable. In the last several
6 years, there have been federal funds available -- not
7 big money - to help states to cover only the
8 administrative expense of high-risk pools. But that
9 funding was zeroed out in the President's 2006 budget,
10 and it's not clear whether it will be reinstated.

11 There are a number of states that have in
12 place reinsurance products and two or three that
13 actually subsidize those reinsurance products for
14 individuals or for small groups. They are of
15 increasing interest. New York State has the biggest
16 of those.

17 CHAIR JOHNSON: A question for Paul and
18 Deborah both. Senator Wyden, who together with
19 Senator Hatch, of course has helped and been the
20 stimulus to create the legislation calling for the
21 Working Group. He has expressed concern that, in his
22 mind, about 30 percent of money goes toward
23 administration.

1 I think for the small group market,
2 Deborah, you indicated statistics that indicate that.
3 Now you said only about 20 percent of the employees
4 are in that.

5 Let me ask both of you -- by the way,
6 Richard, in response to a question you raised earlier,
7 in my experience is the reason most large employers
8 are in self-funded plans. It's not only the cost that
9 Paul indicated, but it's a chance to design their
10 benefits without state mandates, and have all of those
11 different regulations applying to them. Especially
12 nationwide employers.

13 As a result of that, our administration
14 has, at least through 2000, was about eight percent;
15 eight to ten percent, in that range. And that
16 included programs for educating pregnant women about
17 maternity care, helping people with chronic illnesses
18 and so forth.

19 And our experience with HMOs has been
20 someplace between eight and 20 percent, was the
21 administration costs for them. We were not
22 self-funding them though, Richard, and so it's
23 different-- Question would be, if we had some

1 mechanism to have uniform rules nationwide, to what
2 extent would that reduce the administration costs and
3 help us achieve some of the goals that we have?

4 MS. CHOLLET: What kind of rules do you
5 have in mind?

6 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, you've talked about
7 state mandates and there are other administrative --
8 you, both of you have looked at some legislation that
9 causes differences. And I'm just wondering if having
10 uniform rules like ERISA rules nationwide or some
11 other uniform rules would be helpful.

12 MS. CHOLLET: I think it would have a
13 surprisingly small effect. And the reason is that
14 Blue Cross - Blue Shield plans which are organized at
15 the state level are the dominant carrier in almost
16 every market. So to the extent you're in the
17 insured market, the carriers have accommodated those
18 differences in rules. They're not necessarily a cost
19 to the carrier.

20 The costs in the small group market relate
21 to the fact that there are so many moving parts that
22 you don't see in a large employer group. Employers
23 move a lot in this market; they shop. Something like

1 58 percent of small employers under 25 questioned in
2 the Kaiser Family Foundation Survey said they had
3 shopped for insurance in the last year.

4 Small employers will change insurance move
5 companies readily, and that entails dis-enrollment,
6 re-enrollment, and marketing costs in the small group
7 market that just don't occur in the large group
8 market. So you would retain all of those costs, and I
9 am not convinced that you would see a lot of saving
10 from uniformity.

11 CHAIR JOHNSON: Paul?

12 MR. COMSTOCK: I agree with what Deborah
13 said. And I guess I would just add that I think
14 we're moving to more administrative costs. So to the
15 degree that we do see savings, it would be offset by
16 things like trying to provide collect data on
17 information on quality, the education programs.

18 And we may see some savings, but we're not
19 going to be able to sustain it, given other things
20 that are on the horizon that are just going to take
21 its place.

22 It may result in a better care experience
23 and maybe down the road more efficiencies. But we're

1 not talking big swings at the margin, really.

2 CHAIR JOHNSON: We are about 15 minutes
3 overtime, but maybe we have two or three questions
4 that we can take, and then we'll take a break.

5 MR. HANSEN: Paul, just one of your slides,
6 I didn't quite understand it. Slide 16, your average
7 annual deductible employee only by firm size, and I
8 guess I'm trying to figure out what the trend is there
9 and I don't know if you could just walk me through it
10 real quickly.

11 MR. COMSTOCK: Yes. This is just the 2004,
12 so what it's showing by firm size is, for example, on
13 the left hand side, the PPO in-network. It's showing
14 that for the smallest firms, those with 3-199
15 employees, the average annual deductible on employee
16 coverage is just over \$400. Whereas for someone who's
17 in a firm with between 200 and 1000 employees, the
18 average annual deductible is going be, you know, it
19 looks like it's about \$250. And then it goes down
20 from there for firms with 1000 or more.

21 So that's the first part there. And then
22 it shows how those deductibles vary by firm size if
23 you go out of the network in a PPO. It shows you what

1 the deductibles are if you're in a point of service
2 plan. And there you see they're very low for the
3 large firms, but very high for the smallest firms.
4 And then how those deductibles are even higher in a
5 point of service plan, if you go outside the network.

6 MR. HANSEN: Thank you.

7 MS. MARYLAND: I'm actually asking a
8 question for clarification so that I can get a better
9 handle on the size of the problem. And it's directed
10 to Deborah Chollet.

11 You indicated to me that small employers
12 with less than 50 FTEs represent 20 percent of all the
13 major employers -- all employers. And that one half
14 of the working uninsured come from this group. Is
15 that a true statement?

16 MS. CHOLLET: Yes.

17 MS. MARYLAND: Okay. And that's pretty
18 significant.

19 MS. CHOLLET: Under 25. One half comes
20 from groups under 25.

21 MS. MARYLAND: Wow. That's significant to
22 me. And I heard you say it quickly and I wasn't sure
23 if it was correct or not.

1 And you also indicated this is the fastest
2 growing group in terms of employers, represented by
3 these small employers. The fastest growing employment.

4 MS. CHOLLET: Employment. Right.
5 Literally, all the net employment gains between 2000
6 and 2003 were in groups of under 25. in larger
7 groups, there were employment gains and losses, but
8 they offset each other.

9 MS. MARYLAND: So this is an area that we
10 really need to focus on if we want to get a handle on
11 how to reduce the number of working uninsured?

12 MS. CHOLLET: Yes.

13 MS. MARYLAND: Okay. Thank you.

14 MR. COMSTOCK: Yes. But I think one thing
15 to keep in mind is that you're seeing job creation in
16 this group. But the group becomes large as it creates
17 jobs. Not every small firm that creates job stays a
18 small firm.

19 MS. PEREZ: Okay. That's true too. That's
20 helpful. Thank you.

21 MS. CHOLLET: But also, as an aside, one of
22 the most problematic issues for the states, and I
23 think for policy in general, is that about 20 percent

1 of uninsured workers work in the very largest firms.
2 That's an issue of workers not being eligible or
3 having no employer contribution to coverage. The
4 problem is one of low-wage workers. The firm size is
5 a problem too, and it is an important cut. But low-
6 wage workers, no matter where they work, are very
7 likely to be uninsured.

8 CHAIR JOHNSON: First Montye and then Mike.

9 MS. CONLAN: Deborah, you talked about
10 high-risk pools. What about general insurance pools
11 for -- that, I'm thinking, because I live in Florida.
12 We have insurance companies that pulled out of
13 hurricane coverage. So the state set up a general
14 insurance pool. What about something like that for
15 small employers and individuals?

16 MS. CHOLLET: There is one state trying to
17 do that: Maine. The challenge there is that general
18 insurance pools, in order to be different from
19 purchasing coops, (and I can come back to those in a
20 minute), require subsidies. Engineering subsidies to
21 the low-wage workers in those small firms to get
22 higher participation with ongoing employer
23 participation requires some effort. And you have to

1 figure out where the subsidy funds are going to come
2 from.

3 The alternative is a simple purchasing
4 arrangement that the state may organize or not. In
5 California, for example, the purchasing cooperative
6 was started by the state and then, by law, turned over
7 to a private-sector group after three years.

8 Employer participation in unsubsidized
9 purchasing coops tends to be relatively low, and most
10 employers come in from another insured arrangement.
11 So they are helping, but they're small and they don't
12 tend to have -- they have never been proven to have --
13 a price advantage. They're not cheaper.

14 MS. CONLAN: So you wouldn't recommend
15 encouraging this kind of movement towards insurance
16 pools?

17 MS. CHOLLET: I would recommend it if it is
18 a very comprehensive approach. If it's just a
19 purchasing cooperative, it's probably not going to
20 solve the problem. It will help some people because
21 there's non-zero membership; some people are going
22 into it, so it must be a better deal for them. But it
23 hasn't solved the problem anywhere that it's been put

1 in place.

2 If it's a bigger arrangement, something
3 like what Maine has tried in their Dirigo Health
4 Program, where they are brining in the small groups
5 and subsidizing their low-wage workers, hoping to
6 expand it to larger groups over time and also trying
7 to fold in the individual market so that it's not this
8 little ragged edge where no one is well served. If it
9 were a more comprehensive approach, then I would say
10 it's a very interesting possibility.

11 MR. O'GRADY: To get back to the last slide
12 on ideas to improve, because much of this story is not
13 particularly uplifting. It's sort of a negative tone
14 to it. So I would like to spend a little bit of time
15 on ideas to fix it.

16 And it is true that, in terms of Montye's
17 point, there is four billion dollars in the
18 President's budget to set up a -- but it is the
19 administrative. It's not to subsidize the premium.
20 But to allow states to be able to set up and get the
21 administration of a, whatever you want to call it, a
22 general purchasing or a non high risk, it is a notion.

23 And it is with some of these things that

1 there are very serious price barriers in terms of the
2 size of the premium.

3 But when we look at the experience of
4 things like IRAs and 401Ks, when you're talking about
5 using tax credits and using tax advantage, there is
6 also a certain difficulty that people hit when those
7 first came in of just knowing how to navigate that
8 market.

9 And so, if there was this notion if the
10 state actually had the infrastructure, if employers,
11 even if they weren't contributing for whatever, could
12 handle the deductions out of your pay, that that would
13 at least set up a more fertile environment for this to
14 be able to move forward.

15 But I guess, in terms of just thinking
16 about these things, whether it's tax credits or high
17 risk pools, or more moderate risk pools, or state
18 reinsurance mechanisms, you seem somewhat pessimistic
19 about those.

20 Do you have other things that you think
21 would work better that wouldn't -- I mean you talked a
22 heavy subsidization. I assume we now start moving off
23 of four billion and start moving to 40 or 100 billion?

1 I mean we're talking fairly serious investments and I
2 don't, you know, after just spending 400 or 530 or
3 whatever you think the drug bill cost, it's hard to
4 see where that kind of a dollar amount would come
5 from.

6 Do you have other things that might be
7 within the current purview of the federal budget?

8 MS. CHOLLET: I think the conundrum is low-
9 wage workers. And a very expensive product. If you
10 do the arithmetic, a family of three at \$40,000 is
11 pushing above ten percent of gross income to buy
12 health insurance. I think that is the fundamental
13 problem.

14 The product is expensive and the people
15 who are suffering are the people who can't afford that
16 expensive product. Now, we can reduce the price of
17 the product in a number of ways. Certainly,
18 administrative cost efficiencies would be important
19 and finding ways to bring down administrative costs.

20 When Maine set up their pool, they
21 negotiated with the largest insurer in the state,
22 Anthem Blue Cross - Blue Shield. They told Anthem that
23 an acceptable bid would have a nine percent

1 administrative cost, and that's what they got.

2 But it takes that kind of a big buyer to
3 call those shots. And the Maine program has authority
4 to go self-insured. It took the ability of the state
5 to walk away even from that one big insurer to get
6 that concession. You really have to play hardball in a
7 big way to make this work. You can drive down
8 administrative costs, but you can't do it, I think,
9 with small initiatives.

10 I still think the low-wage workers require
11 subsidies and I think giving them a lesser insurance
12 product -- something that has much higher cost sharing
13 in it -- probably isn't going to either solve people's
14 problems or actually save you much money. Most people
15 don't spend through their deductibles, even when their
16 deductibles are \$500. Most people are healthy. So
17 you're simply passing cost sharing onto people who
18 have some serious health problems. I think the issue
19 is very difficult: I don't think there are small
20 fixes, and I think money is required.

21 MR. FRANK: I'm going to move back to Paul
22 for a minute. You sort of took us through the various
23 types of cost containment and quality improvement

1 strategies that are being used; tiered benefits,
2 tiered formularies, and the like, quality reporting.

3 Yesterday we heard about some of the
4 issues in Medicare in terms of expanding Medicare
5 Advantage, improve quality programs there. Every one
6 of these leads to higher administrative costs.

7 On one hand you might say, God, isn't this
8 horrible? We have all these horrible administrative
9 costs. But we're not happy with what we're getting
10 and all our fixes drive up the administrative costs.

11 And one might look at this as saying
12 actually, in a lot of places, we don't spend enough on
13 administrative costs. And I'd just like to get
14 actually both of your views on this.

15 MR. COMSTOCK: Yes. That's an interesting
16 observation. And I think, because Randy asked me the
17 question before about administrative costs, I think
18 one of the other things that we're sort of not
19 considering is the administrative costs of more
20 individual responsibility and what that's going to do
21 to the system in terms of uncompensated care, as
22 people have higher deductibles; in terms of
23 adjudicating claims, because people do have

1 deductibles.

2 And figuring out what the right
3 reimbursement is; when you get paid. I've heard
4 insurance companies telling their members don't pay
5 the doctor when you go to the doctor. Wait for us to
6 settle the claim before you pay, because you don't
7 know how much it's going to be until we settle it.
8 Doctor may charge \$200, but if we're only reimbursing
9 him \$100, that's all that will come out of our account
10 and you'll need to go back and try and get that money
11 back from the doctor if you overpaid.

12 So I think we're adding in a whole layer
13 and we need to be really careful, because it's going
14 to effect affordability. Ultimately, it's going to
15 drive up administrative costs.

16 CHAIR JOHNSON: Deborah, would you like to
17 comment on that? On Richard's question?

18 MS. CHOLLET: I have basically the same
19 response. The only other thing, though, is the
20 complexity of the system for patients is just becoming
21 enormous. I think individual responsibility, personal
22 responsibility is, of course, important. But I don't
23 see financial incentives, in many cases, helping

1 tremendously if we, the consumers, don't know price
2 before we walk in to get care. If we don't know
3 quality, even after we've left. And we have no way of
4 controlling some of the issues in our environment.

5 For example, I had a conversation with a
6 plan that covers police and fire fighters, and they
7 want to put in a high-deductible product. And you
8 think, well, how many of their health problems are
9 controllable? What does that do for their incentives?
10 I'm not getting what incentives you want them to pay
11 attention to. Fewer donuts maybe; I don't know. It's
12 a cost shift.

13 So, we not only have increased the
14 administrative costs in ways we haven't begun to
15 measure, but we've created a system that is so complex
16 for patients that it's, I think, counterproductive.

17 CHAIR JOHNSON: Let me thank you on behalf
18 of our whole group for your comments. I think the
19 interest that you've generated is reflected by the
20 fact that we've gone well into our break. And we'll
21 take a 20 minute break in just a second. But,
22 Deborah, I'd just like to comment on your very last
23 statement.

1 And that is, as we move into some of our
2 other hearings and hear from other folks, we will be
3 hearing from folks who are involved with providing
4 information to patients, both on efficiency and
5 quality. In the start-up phases of that, to be sure,
6 but that might help get at some of the questions and
7 comments that you have.

8 Again, thank you very much. We'll
9 reconvene at 10:30, if we can.

10 (Whereupon, at 10:11 a.m. a recess to
11 10:32 a.m.)

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, we'd like to welcome
13 you back to our session. And, again, thank you for
14 your active participation as a Working Group. Thank
15 you for your active participation in the first session
16 this morning.

17 I'd like to request that, especially since
18 we have three speakers to join us now that we allow
19 you speakers to go through what you'd like to say.
20 But we're going to ask you to hold to no more than 15
21 minutes for your presentation. And that will allow --
22 we've got lots of questions and you sensed some of
23 that if you've been with us for part of the morning.

1 And sometimes it's hard to hold back those questions.

2 But we'd like to give you your time, but we'd like to
3 hold you to your time as well, 15 minutes each so that
4 we can have questions from all of us.

5 Matt and Linda and Terry, welcome,
6 especially. We're not going to reference your
7 background and so forth individually. But let me just
8 say this. When the hearing subcommittee was looking
9 at who we might bring here, your names surfaced to the
10 top and there was a lot of enthusiasm about inviting
11 each of you. So, we're glad that you're here and we
12 look forward to your information.

13 And, Linda, since you're first on our
14 agenda, if you would go first and then maybe Matt and
15 then Terry if you follow, that would be good. Okay.

16 MS. BILHEIMER: Thank you, Randy and
17 Catherine. And good morning everybody. And thank you
18 very much for inviting me to come to talk to you
19 today.

20 When I was invited, I was asked to talk
21 about what states are doing to expand coverage. So I
22 asked whether you want a 5,000 ft. discussion or a
23 30,000 ft. discussion and I was told 15,000. So,

1 this is my best effort at a 15,000 ft. discussion.

2 And you will notice that I have actually
3 changed the title of the presentation. Rather than
4 focusing only on state strategies to expand coverage,
5 recognizing the environment in which states are now
6 operatingwe really have to think about state
7 strategies to expand or maintain healthcare coverage.

8 What I want to do first today is to give
9 you a sense of the variation in the nature of the
10 uninsured problem among the states. States are very
11 different. And if you don't get anything else from my
12 presentation, that is the take-home message that I
13 want you to grasp.

14 I'd like to talk briefly--and I'll make it
15 very briefly because Deborah covered this in some
16 length--about the strategies that states have used
17 that have affected private health insurance coverage.

18 I will tell you a little bit about their strategies
19 with regard to public programs, what the impact of the
20 current fiscal constraints are and then look to see
21 where it looks like states are going in the future.

22 In terms of the variation among the
23 states: What this slide shows you is how much the

1 states vary in the nature of the uninsured problems
2 that they face.

3 This chart shows you data on the five
4 states with the highest rate of uninsured in 2003 and
5 the five states with the lowest rates of uninsured (as
6 shown in the white bar across the top of the chart)..

7 So, you can see on the left-hand side, Minnesota with
8 nine percent of its under-65 population uninsured
9 compared to Texas with 28 percent.

10 The key point to note here is that it is
11 not differences in the share of the of the population
12 that is in public programs that is driving differences
13 in uninsured rates. Rather, it is the difference in
14 the proportion of the population with private
15 insurance coverage, which primarily means an employer
16 sponsored coverage.

17 (I have included the non-group market
18 under private as well, but it accounts for a a small
19 fraction of total private coverage .)

20 What is driving this is differences in the
21 employer base of insurance in the states. So, if you
22 look at New Mexico for example, 52 percent of the
23 under 65 population is enrolled in private insurance

1 coverage compared with 80 percent in Minnesota, which
2 is a huge gap to have to make up.

3 You will also notice that the five lowest
4 states in terms of private coverage are all in the
5 South and West and the five states with the highest
6 rates of private insurance are in the Northeast and
7 the Midwest.

8 And if you look at the purple bars in the
9 middle of the chart, you will see that, in fact, the
10 states with the highest uninsured rates cover more of
11 their population in public programs than do the states
12 with the lowest uninsured rates.

13 Minnesota, for example, is covering 11
14 percent of its under-65 population in public programs
15 compared with New Mexico, which is covering 23 percent
16 in public programs and still has 25 percent of its
17 population uninsured.

18 A different way of considering this issue
19 is to look at the proportion of the population that is
20 below the poverty level in these same states. And you
21 will see that not only is the revenue base likely to
22 be much lower in the states with high uninsured rates,
23 but initiatives to expand public coverage to low-

1 income populations are going to have quite different
2 impact. Suppose you had a program that was going to
3 expand public coverage to everyone below the poverty
4 level. The impact and fiscal consequences in states
5 with high uninsured rates would be much greater than
6 for the states with low uninsured rates, because the
7 have such a high percentage of their population below
8 poverty.

9 So, what have states done to expand
10 availability and affordability of private coverage?
11 As Deborah pointed out, in the 1990s we saw many
12 efforts by states to reform their individual and small
13 group markets through underwriting and rating reforms.

14 In general, as Deborah indicated, these
15 initiatives had little impact on overall coverage
16 rates, and the individual market reforms may actually
17 have reduced coverage levels in states with the most
18 comprehensive reforms, although high-risk people were
19 more like to obtain coverage.

20 We've talked about exemptions from
21 mandated benefits. Again, there is little indication
22 of a large impact on coverage there. And several
23 states in the 1990s combined efforts at group

1 purchasing arrangements with these market reforms
2 which, as you heard, tended to have a small impact in
3 terms of enrollment and resulted in problems of
4 adverse selection.

5 We also saw more state efforts at
6 re-insurance that weren't taken up much. We saw and
7 continued to see high risk pools being developed. And
8 also tax incentives to expand coverage, again, which
9 didn't gain much traction.

10 One of the issues for states has been that
11 state-only tax incentives don't provide a big enough
12 incentive to make a major difference in coverage. An
13 interesting question is whether state tax incentives
14 combined with Federal tax incentives, which are now
15 being discussed, would have a bigger impact.

16 But it's worth keeping these ideas in mind
17 as we look at where states are now going, which I'll
18 discuss at the end of this presentation, because some
19 of these ideas are being thought about again and
20 revamped, even though they didn't have much impact in
21 the 1990s. People are now saying: What can we learn
22 from the 1990s experience to help us shore up these
23 markets in a more effective way?

1 Turning now to public coverage, as you are
2 well aware, we have seen tremendous expansions of
3 public coverage, particularly since the latter part of
4 the 1990s with a strong emphasis on low-income
5 children. Most states now cover children at least up
6 to 200 percent of the Federal poverty level.

7 So, the large majority of children across
8 the country who are in families with income below 200
9 percent of the poverty level are now eligible for
10 public coverage.

11 We have also seen some expansions for low-
12 income parents, plus other adults in some states, but
13 it's important to realize that income eligibility is
14 very much lower for adults and parents, where such
15 coverage exists.

16 This slide has data only for parents, but
17 it shows you the income-eligibility levels for
18 parents, both working and non-working. (Some states
19 make a big distinction in terms of the income
20 eligibility standard, depending upon whether a parent
21 is working or not.)

22 Only 20 states cover parents above a 100
23 percent of the poverty level. And we see a

1 significant number of states that have coverage
2 levels below 50 percent of the poverty level, with 18
3 states covering non-working parents at 35 percent of
4 the poverty level or lower. In some of those states,
5 it's considerably less than 35 percent.

6 To give you a reality check on what that
7 means: The poverty level right now is somewhat over
8 \$19,000 for a family of four. So, 35 percent of the
9 poverty level is less than \$7,000 a year for a family
10 of four. So, we have 18 states right now that are
11 covering non-working parents at that income level or
12 lower.

13 For adults without children, the income-eligibility
14 levels tend to be lower still, if the state covers
15 adults without children at all.

16 The other thing that states have done--
17 often in partnership with the private sector
18 (including my Foundation) is to develop more effective
19 strategies to enroll eligible people in public
20 programs. With most children below 200 percent of the
21 poverty level now eligible for public programs, how do
22 we get them enrolled, given that we're dealing with
23 populations now who may be unfamiliar with public

1 programs or the welfare system?

2 We have had a variety of state initiatives
3 to expand outreach through schools, health fairs, etc,
4 and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation has also done a
5 lot of work in this area. We've also seen efforts to
6 simplify the enrollment and re-enrollment processes
7 for Medicaid and SCHIP, as well as efforts to make
8 coverage more seamless so that children, in
9 particular, can move easily between Medicaid and the
10 SCHIP program as their income changes, without having
11 to drop out and re-enroll or being told that they've
12 come in through the "wrong door". Some states have
13 now adopted "no wrong door" policies. You go in and
14 apply for public coverage and they work out what you
15 are eligible for.

16 States have also made efforts to simplify
17 the enrollment process. I won't go through all the
18 ways in detail, because I expect you are familiar with
19 many of them. They focus on getting rid of interview
20 requirements, dropping asset test requirements, making
21 people eligible to stay enrolled for longer periods of
22 time so they don't have to renew every two and three
23 months, and dropping some of the verification

1 requirements that families find hard to meet.

2 These were the efforts that states have
3 been working on to expand coverage and get more people
4 enrolled. But then we had to face the implications of
5 the economic turndown for these public coverage
6 programs.

7 It's important to realize that states face
8 a double whammy here because not only do they face
9 slower revenue growth during and immediately following
10 a recession, but Medicaid is a counter- cyclical
11 program. So, when the economy goes down, states'
12 revenues decline and the demand for Medicaid services
13 goes way up.

14 This chart shows enrollment from 1997
15 through 2003 in Medicaid. It is not the usual numbers
16 you are familiar with, which show how many people were
17 ever enrolled during the year. These are the
18 estimates of the number that were estimated at a
19 particular point in time. But you can see that
20 between 1999 and 2003, enrollment increased by about a
21 third in Medicaid nationwide. And that increase seems
22 to be continuing.

23 This slide shows you what happened to

1 different groups who were eligible for public coverage
2 during this time period. Between 2000 and 2003, there
3 were significant drops in employer-sponsored coverage
4 for children, parents, and other adults as well.

5 The interesting story here is how
6 effective Medicaid and SCHIP were in protecting
7 children. You can see that there was a very large
8 increase in Medicaid and SCHIP coverage of children
9 during this period and a much smaller increase in
10 Medicaid coverage of parents and other adults.

11 Indeed, the uninsured rate among children
12 actually fell during this recessionary period, while
13 the uninsured rate of parents and other adults rose
14 significantly.

15 So, how big a burden is Medicaid on the
16 states really? (I'm sure that Matt will come chiming
17 in on this one as soon as he gets the chance!)

18 This chart shows you Medicaid's share of
19 state general fund spending. What you will often hear
20 is that Medicaid is now a bigger share of states'
21 budgets than K-12 education. While that statement is
22 generally true, the critical word is budget, and the
23 important point to understand is that the budget

1 includes all the Federal dollars as well. Many states
2 receive large amounts of Federal dollars to support
3 their Medicaid programs, and they're also using various
4 forms of financing schemes that are included in that
5 budget number as well. So, you get a somewhat
6 different picture if you look at state general fund
7 spending. Nonetheless, you can see that Medicaid is
8 indeed a significant share of state general fund
9 spending, exceeding 20 percent of state general fund
10 spending in some states.

11 I know that tomorrow you are discussing
12 cost containment, but I think you cannot talk about
13 efforts to expand or maintain coverage without dealing
14 with the cost realities that states are facing,
15 because these two issues are so integrally related.
16 The strategies that states are adopting are
17 increasingly tied to their fiscal realities as they
18 are now having to address questions that were less
19 dominant when the economy was booming.

20 The types of questions they're asking are:
21 How do we maintain the coverage that we have? And how
22 can we stop the erosion of employer sponsored coverage
23 that we're seeing happening, given the fiscal

1 constraints under which we're operating?

2 Some states are focusing primarily on how
3 to curb their Medicaid and SCHIP costs, and some of
4 their initiatives will have significant effects on
5 public coverage and hence on overall coverage in the
6 states.

7 Some states are scaling back eligibility,
8 I expect most people have heard about the very large
9 eligibility cutbacks in Missouri and Tennessee, where
10 people will lose public coverage and are unlikely to
11 pick up private coverage. But Missouri and Tennessee
12 are by no means alone; other states are making
13 significant cuts in their eligibility criteria for
14 Medicaid.

15 To avoid having to cut eligibility, some
16 states are cutting benefits or provider payments.
17 Some are doing both or all three. Some are looking
18 for ways to increase premiums and cost-sharing
19 requirements which are, again, likely to reduce
20 coverage in those states. We know, based on all the
21 research that we have, that low income families when
22 faced with even a small premium are likely to drop
23 coverage. So, even relatively small premiums are

1 likely to have a large impact on public coverage.

2 Some states though are looking at ways to
3 rethink the equation and ask: Are there ways that we
4 can expand coverage for a significantly reduced
5 benefit package? Can we adopt the philosophy that
6 something is better than nothing, if we can't afford
7 to provide very rich Medicaid benefits to a large low
8 income population? Is it better to reduce benefits for
9 some current public enrollees and use those savings
10 to provide more limited benefits to a larger
11 population? It's a complex question that is likely to
12 be raised in your hearings around the country.

13 The state that led the way with this was Utah,
14 but we now have several other states that are adopting
15 similar models.

16 We also have states --

17 CHAIR JOHNSON: Linda, can we ask you to
18 maybe wrap up your section in about two to three
19 minutes?

20 MS. BILHEIMER: Yes.

21 CHAIR JOHNSON: And then we'll move on.

22 MS. BILHEIMER: Yes, absolutely.

23 We also have states that are looking for

1 ways to use Medicaid to expand coverage for workers.
2 We have other states that are adopting more dramatic
3 approaches and I won't go into all of these. I will
4 just talk briefly about Florida and South Carolina
5 that are looking for ways to convert their public
6 coverage programs into more consumer-driven programs
7 with the equivalent of savings accounts or a lump sum
8 payment that people can use to make choices in private
9 markets. And I'm sure Matt will pick up on that.

10 And we also have states, such as Maine and
11 Massachusetts, that are looking for more wholesale
12 restructuring of their healthcare systems involving
13 both the private and the public sectors. And, again,
14 we can talk about that.

15 So, just briefly. We have had grants from
16 the Federal Government through the Health Resources
17 and Services Administration to allow states to think
18 about what their coverage problems are, and how they
19 might expand coverage in the future.

20 When they surveyed their populations, many
21 states learned the key importance of employer-
22 sponsored coverage, and the fact that the majority of
23 their uninsured were workers or in working families.

1 And we now have a handful of states that have received
2 pilot planning grants actually to try to implement
3 some of the ideas that they developed under their
4 state planning grants.

5 What you will see here in this slide is
6 that these strategies nearly all focus on employer-
7 sponsored strategies. Of the nine states that have
8 received pilot planning grants, only one is not
9 focusing on how to expand employer sponsored covered
10 in some way. Some are developing so-called three-
11 share models that involve the community, the
12 individual, and the employer in paying for coverage
13 for-low-income workers. States are also bringing back
14 some of the tools that didn't appear to work very well
15 in the 1990s, but might under a revamped system.

16 Finally, there is growing state interest
17 in ways to avoid the ongoing erosion of employer-
18 sponsored coverage. This is a really interesting
19 slide because it shows you some of the ideas that
20 states have that have been dormant for awhile and are
21 now re-emerging.

22 This slide shows state legislation that
23 was introduced this year. We have 10 states that have

1 introduced some form of employer mandate, but we also
2 have states that are looking for more subtle ways to
3 bring employers into providing coverage or stopping
4 them from dropping it.

5 In some cases, the legislation would
6 declare an employer ineligible for state contracts or
7 business tax breaks unless they covered their workers.

8 And legislators in many states have introduced bills
9 to authorize publication of the names of employers
10 whose workers are enrolled in public programs.

11 And with this, I think I will just turn it
12 over to Matt. As you know, the governors are thinking
13 about ways to expand coverage in the future and how to
14 address their Medicaid problems. They're looking at
15 different ways to restructure the Medicaid program to
16 slow the growth of people who are becoming Medicaid
17 eligible, with strategies that focus on tax credits
18 and bringing employers into the market again, as well
19 as how to address their long-term care costs.

20 CHAIR JOHNSON: Linda. Thank you for your
21 comments and I know that one of the challenges that
22 the three of you have is you've got a wealth of
23 information and knowledge and these issues are so

1 important and how do I consolidate that into a short
2 time.

3 But we'll take questions, Linda, and Terry
4 and Matt when you all are done. So, we'll spend a
5 good deal of our time on that.

6 DR. BAUMEISTER: I just don't see a need
7 to hurry so much. I think that -- I'm here from
8 Portland and I'm taking four days out of my practice
9 to do this and to learn from these people who are
10 experts in the field. And I see no need to hurry them
11 along so much, because they are encyclopedic in their
12 knowledge and I am somewhat neophyte to some of this
13 information. And when you put pressure on them, it
14 puts pressure on me. I start listening faster. And I
15 find this very enlightening and I think we ought to
16 get all the juice out of them we can.

17 I don't know if anybody else feels that
18 way.

19 CHAIR JOHNSON: We all agree, Frank. We
20 do want to get as much information as we can.

21 MR. SALO: We're here for the full two
22 hours.

23 MS. BILHEIMER: Yes. We're here to answer

1 questions.

2 MR. SALO: What we don't say in
3 presentations, we'll get in the Q&A. It's a sunk
4 cost. Okay.

5 Okay. Good morning. And thanks for
6 having me here. It's certainly a pleasure.

7 And as Linda and I were discussing before
8 the panel started, I am sort of notoriously a
9 contrarian by nature but, unfortunately, I can't
10 really find much in what Linda said to disagree with,
11 because I think she's absolutely right on a lot of
12 what the pressures are on the public and private
13 systems and a lot of the motivations that states have
14 and the actual tools that states are looking at to try
15 to address this.

16 And I'm even delighted to see that she's
17 done my presentation for me with her last slide. And
18 maybe we can put that back up later, but if not, it's
19 okay.

20 I want to talk a little bit about since
21 clearly our focus is going to be on, you know, public
22 sector attempts to address the issue of healthcare
23 coverage. You can't talk about that without talking

1 about Medicaid. And so I want to talk a little bit
2 about Medicaid without going into too much detail and
3 about how the governors view it and then a little bit
4 about sort of where we're going. And, I believe,
5 Linda was referring to a bootlegged copy of what we
6 were hoping was a confidential internal discussion
7 document, despite all the efforts of Robert Pear at
8 The New York Times to make it a public debate.

9 But, we do not actually have a proposal
10 yet. We may never have one. We have been working on
11 one for probably about the past six months and I'd be
12 happy to talk about the things that at least are being
13 circulated.

14 So, having said that, with respect to
15 Medicaid, I can't stress enough how large and how
16 important and how honestly frightening it is for a lot
17 of governors when they really start to bear down and
18 look at what the Medicaid program is and what its
19 become.

20 The Medicaid program, according to
21 Kaiser's estimates will cover 53 million people in
22 2005. And the Congressional Budget Office I've seen
23 estimates that say it will cover as many as 58 million

1 by the end of the year. And that we will spend at
2 estimate \$330 billion in 2005 alone on this program.

3 And as Linda pointed out, it is a
4 significant source of state general revenues and, you
5 know, we're the ones who like to say it's the -- you
6 know, we're the ones who like to add in the Federal
7 funding so that we get to the point that says,
8 Medicaid is now the largest item in state budgets,
9 because if you add in the Federal funds, which in
10 Medicaid in some states are significant, Medicaid is
11 now in terms of dollars spent, is larger than K-12
12 education and is growing at a rate that is much
13 faster. And that terrifies people.

14 That terrifies people in state government
15 who know that one of the bed rocks -- one of the
16 foundations of state government is to prepare the
17 workforce of the future. And if you have to sacrifice
18 education, whether it's K-12 or high ed in order to
19 pay for healthcare. I'm not saying the healthcare is
20 not important, but sacrificing education funding is
21 not the way to go to prepare the workforce in the
22 future.

23 So, consequently Medicaid reform very high

1 on the agenda of the governors as it has been every
2 year for as long as I've been doing this which is more
3 than a decade.

4 It is important to keep in mind, I think
5 again as Linda had mentioned, that Medicaid and SCHIP
6 have done enormously important work in terms of --
7 already having done enormous work solving or keeping
8 the number of the uninsured less than what they would
9 have been otherwise.

10 And if you look over the past five years.

11 Linda looked over the past four. I'll look over the
12 past five. A period of time where the state economies
13 and the state finances were in abysmal shape. States
14 were in the worst fiscal situation since World War II
15 and for the first time in recorded memory, we had
16 years in which state revenues were actually declining.

17 If you look over that period of time, the
18 Medicaid case load grew 40 percent. Forty percent
19 over a five-year period which represents about 15
20 million people, largely not as a result of states'
21 expanding coverage.

22 But, you know, I guess there are two
23 things. One as Linda mentioned, sort of the

1 counter-cyclical nature of Medicaid. As the economy
2 goes down, people lose their jobs. People lose their
3 healthcare. They come on to Medicaid. And that's how
4 it's supposed to work. In an ideal world, that's how
5 it would work.

6 And then in theory, as the economy picks
7 back up, people get jobs. People get healthcare.
8 They come off of Medicaid. We're not seeing that.
9 And the reason I think that we're not seeing that is
10 that there are more forces at work here than just the
11 counter-cyclical nature of the economy.

12 The economy has come back. The Federal
13 economy is doing quite well. The state economy is
14 doing much better. People are working again. Job
15 growth is up. Employer-sponsored healthcare is not.
16 As people are getting jobs, they are getting jobs in
17 the service industry. The service industry
18 traditionally doesn't provide health insurance. They
19 are getting jobs in small businesses who are
20 increasingly finding it very difficult to afford
21 healthcare. And they're getting jobs in the
22 traditional manufacturing market. You know, the big
23 three. The automotive industries in Michigan who in

1 order to remain competitive globally, are finding it
2 increasingly difficult to afford the healthcare costs
3 of retirees and of workers and of their dependents.

4 You know, the heads of the manufacturer
5 will say, \$1,500. They have to build \$1,500 into the
6 cost of every car that rolls off the lines to pay for
7 healthcare. And if they're competing with Toyota and
8 BMW who don't have to do that, that puts them at a
9 distinctive disadvantage.

10 So, there are large problems facing the
11 Medicaid program. And, you know, I'll acknowledge
12 that the 15 million people that have come on to the
13 program over the past five years, are predominately
14 women and children. And, you know, from a demographic
15 standpoint, these are not terribly expensive people.
16 You know, the average annual cost of paying for women
17 and kids, \$1,500, \$2,000, \$2,500 a year. So, it's not
18 like we're talking about a year of nursing home
19 coverage for a senior at \$60,000 or \$70,000. And I
20 don't care how cheap they are, 15 million of them are
21 not free. And the ability of the Medicaid program to
22 continue to finance an ever-increasing portion of
23 those folks is rapidly going south.

1 So, do we think Medicaid needs reform?
2 You bet we do. And we think there are a lot of ideas
3 that could bring down costs without really sacrificing
4 access to care and quality of care.

5 But we're looking at the Medicaid program
6 in a much more expansion comprehensive way because
7 it's become increasingly clear to us that the problems
8 of Medicaid, the reason why we're spending \$330
9 billion a year is not because there is something wrong
10 with Medicaid. It's not because it's an inefficiently
11 administered program. It's not because there's a lot
12 of waste, fraud and abuse.

13 The reasons why Medicaid costs so much
14 basically boil down to about three finite issues.
15 And these are the issues that I think really need to
16 be addressed if we're going to solve Medicaid's
17 problem. And by and large, all three of these
18 problems ultimately have nothing to do with Medicaid
19 itself.

20 First of all, Medicaid costs a lot of
21 money because healthcare is expensive. And we can
22 kind of shake our head and say, yes. That's right.
23 But medical inflation has been going up more than

1 twice the rate of regular inflation for as long as I
2 can remember. It is vastly exceeding wages and the
3 ability of state or Federal governments or the
4 employers to finance it.

5 We spend a lot of money on healthcare in
6 this country. We spend more than any other country in
7 total and we spend more per person. And I'm not
8 convinced that we're getting a good return on our
9 value.

10 You know, how does the United States
11 compare with other industrialized nations on health
12 outcomes? Certainly, not number one. We're probably
13 in the realm of 25, 26 in that realm. We waste a lot
14 of money on healthcare.

15 We have the most sophisticated advanced
16 medical technology. Our healthcare infrastructure,
17 our healthcare information technology has not kept up.
18 Healthcare is probably the only field in modern
19 America where information technology is so far behind
20 the advances in research and in delivery.

21 We need to get to things like electronic
22 health records to prevent misuse and overuse and
23 consistent overuse of healthcare services. We need to

1 look at e- prescribing because I think that we in this
2 country have very little idea about what the
3 interactions of drugs actually are and what the
4 benefits of drugs really are. And, you know, I think
5 there is a lot of bad healthcare going on at there.

6 We need to look very seriously at patient
7 safety, at medical errors, at quality, transparency of
8 quality information. These are not easy things by any
9 means. But they have to be done. And, you know,
10 we're happy to try to lead the way. I know that
11 Secretary Leavitt has talked a lot about the Federal
12 Government trying to take the national lead on
13 healthcare information technology. I think that's a
14 great discussion to start having. If the Feds can't,
15 we're happy to do it. We're happy to do it in
16 partnership. But it's got to be done.

17 And that's going to save money not just
18 for Medicaid, but for Medicare and the private sector
19 and everybody else. So, that's one.

20 Number two we kind of alluded already,
21 which is the erosion of the employer sponsored market.

22 Employers just aren't offering coverage for their
23 workers or their dependents as much as they used to.

1 And some people will sort of get into a chicken or egg
2 kind of fight over -- well, people are dropping it
3 because the public sector is there to pick it up and
4 they know that it's safe and it's okay.

5 And so some people argue, oh, the only
6 reason the public sector is there is because the
7 private sector isn't covering it. And we can have
8 that fight forever. But the fact of the matter is,
9 the private market, employer sponsored market, is
10 eroding. And we need to do something about that.

11 Does that involve individual healthcare
12 tax credit? Employer tax credits? I don't know, but
13 I think it's worth exploring. You know, does it
14 involve trying to use as much leverage as we can?
15 Maybe states would be able to look at all of the
16 levers that the state has. Medicaid program, the
17 SCHIP program, state employee plans. Bring them
18 together in some sort of alliance where you could
19 bring in small businesses. You could partner with
20 larger businesses. And increase your leverage to be
21 able to offer different packages at lower cost for
22 everybody and maybe find ways to keep people on
23 private sponsored health insurance.

1 And the problems with having 53 or 58
2 million people on Medicaid. Yes. It's a great
3 benefit, but one of the main reasons why Medicaid is
4 330 billion and not 500 billion a year is that we
5 don't pay providers very well at all. We chronically
6 under fund every provider in the system. And trust
7 me, I hear from all of them. And they wonder why
8 they're being picked on. And they're not. We're
9 under funding all of them, which is a problem if
10 you're covering 20 million people. It's a very
11 serious problem is your covering 53 million people.
12 And if you're going to cover 75 million people, I can
13 guarantee you it's unsustainable because the networks
14 will just dissolve. And your Medicaid eligibility
15 card will be a hunting license.

16 Yes. In theory, you have coverage. Good
17 luck going and finding it.

18 Again, are any of these things easy or
19 cheap? I don't think so. But they've got to be done
20 and they're not Medicaid's fault.

21 And the third big thing is, I think the
22 most important. And this is the conversation that
23 very few people are actually having. And that's the

1 extent to which we do not have any kind of rational
2 thought- threw policy on long-term care in this
3 country.

4 Most people in this country if you ask
5 them, if you need long-term care when you get older or
6 you get sick or get hurt, you know, what's going to
7 happen? And they're going say, oh. Medicare will be
8 there for me. And we know that's just not true.

9 And, you know, again we can sort of
10 quibble the numbers because a lot of the long-term
11 care expenditures in this country are hard to track
12 because it's unpaid, it's informal, it's family care.

13 It's hard to really quantify that. But the dollars
14 that we can quantify show that Medicaid is the single
15 largest payer of long-term care services in this
16 country.

17 The Medicaid program ends up covering two
18 thirds of every nursing home -- two thirds of all
19 nursing home residents in this country. And that's
20 not a safety net. Medicaid has become the de facto
21 long-term care insurance or long-term care services
22 program in this country. And we have done it not by
23 action, but by inaction. And we can't continue to pay

1 for that.

2 The demographics on the aging of the
3 population are pretty clear. And the costs of long
4 term care which are now \$60,000, \$70,000 per year in a
5 nursing home are pretty clear. We have got to find a
6 better answer.

7 And I could sit here and say, oh. You
8 know, Medicare starting covering drugs. Maybe
9 Medicare should start covering long-term care. Well,
10 that's not going to happen, you know. And I can't sit
11 here and say, well. Everyone should just have
12 long-term care insurance, because while I think that
13 would be a good idea, the market just isn't there.

14 So, we've got to do a lot of very
15 difficult lifting on this both from the big picture
16 macro policy level. We have to have a national
17 dialogue on this. And this is more important than
18 Social Security. This is going to bankrupt the
19 system real soon. So, we got to find ways to
20 encourage people to finance their long-term care
21 needs in a way other than just backing into Medicaid,
22 either when they get sick or when they get
23 impoverished or whether they're impoverishing

1 themselves on paper inappropriately.

2 So, those, I think, are the three big
3 problems that are facing healthcare and are facing
4 Medicaid. And we are going to try to get those
5 addressed. It is not something that the governors can
6 do on their own. We're going to need the Federal
7 Government for help. And we're going to need the
8 entire healthcare industry to help because just as
9 Tennessee and Missouri are, I think, -- Linda is
10 right, not alone. They may be on the front end. They
11 may be the bellwether of this, but they're not alone.

12 You know, Medicaid is not alone in this. And as
13 Medicaid goes, if Medicaid goes, so does the rest of
14 the healthcare system.

15 And I don't now if that's inflammatory
16 rhetoric, but I think it's very much true. And we
17 have to get real serious about what some of these
18 cost-drivers are.

19 Having said that, you know, as Linda
20 points out. There are things within Medicaid that we
21 do think can be changed and can help drive some of
22 these program changes.

23 Medicaid is very much a one size fits all

1 program. If you qualify for Medicaid, and you're, you
2 know, you're one of those adults, one of those parents
3 in a family of four who is making \$7,000 a year. Or
4 whether you qualify for Medicaid in a more generous
5 state. Say Massachusetts or something where you're
6 getting covered at 150, 200 percent of the poverty
7 level. You have the same benefits package.

8 There is no real way for the system to
9 say. As you make more money, as you're higher up on
10 the income scale, as we continue to get into the
11 working poor, there's no real way to structure
12 benefits differently.

13 The cost-sharing rules in Medicaid were
14 written in 1982 and haven't been updated. Currently
15 there are populations who cannot be charged
16 cost-sharing at all. There are services for which
17 cost-sharing cannot be charged. You can't charge more
18 than \$3 for any service. And ultimately, even if you
19 do charge it, you can't enforce it. If the person
20 doesn't have or won't pay the \$3 for their drugs, you
21 can't deny them the service. That doesn't make sense.

22 And I appreciate Linda's point about, you
23 know, if you charge premiums to very low income

1 people, maybe they walk away from the program. That's
2 a concern, but I think you have to work through it.
3 Because I just don't know that, you know, in 2005, does
4 it make sense in the healthcare system to have a
5 benefit for whom it is truly free? That there is no
6 personal responsibility. There is no incentive for
7 people to pay what they can. And I would say no.

8 So, again. These are things we're looking
9 at. Obviously, Congress needs to enact any of them.
10 Some of them maybe are more controversial than others.

11 But, we're going to try to fight the good fight in
12 that and I'm sure I've exceeded my 15 minutes. But
13 happy to answer questions afterwards.

14 CHAIR JOHNSON: Terry, can you go next,
15 and then we'll have questions.

16 MS. STOLLER: Actually, I was going to say
17 that what Matt and Linda described regarding states
18 having different levels of coverage was perhaps a
19 little more emblematic of the challenges that
20 communities face. The reality is that the Federal
21 Government and the states create structures that cover
22 some folks and don't cover other folks. Communities
23 have a very difficult time sometimes trying to

1 understand what those different coverage thresholds
2 mean in their community. Many of the organizations
3 serving the uninsured really struggle day to day to
4 meet the needs of the uninsured in their community.

5 What I'd like to cover today is one of the
6 national funder initiatives focused on trying to find
7 community-based solutions to the uninsured to improve
8 coverage and access.

9 I'd like to provide some context (which I
10 think actually has been described here this morning
11 for the national funders' investment), talk a little
12 bit about Communities in Charge (so that you
13 understand the subtle nuances of this particular
14 national funded initiative), our findings, some
15 important considerations and some replicable
16 strategies and strategies to avoid at the community
17 level.

18 I think that Linda and Matt and the other
19 speakers talked a little about the economic context of
20 the last five, six, seven years.

21 Communities in Charge, which is funded by
22 the Johnson Foundation, Community Voices, which is
23 funded by the Kellogg Foundation and the HRSA, Health

1 Communities Access Program, formerly called the
2 Community Access Program were all created in the late
3 '90s, early 2000. And, again, created in an
4 environment where there were state and Federal
5 surpluses and it was clear that there was not going to
6 be anymore Federal or state action to broaden
7 coverage.

8 And so the question is, in an environment
9 where you had motivated communities, (that is, where
10 there were real faces for the uninsured: they are the
11 taxi drivers; they are the people that clean up after
12 meetings, who work in gift shops in hospitals, who
13 work in hotels and at other similar service-related
14 jobs. They had real faces that providers who were
15 treating them or who were wandering around the system
16 trying to get the care that they need; they're real
17 faces), and also providers (who are experiencing some
18 real pressures; Matt alluded to some of the pressure
19 around Medicaid growth in numbers of folks being
20 covered; but on the other hand, real constraints
21 around the payments that were being made to providers)
22 there were also some examples of communities that
23 stepped up to the plate (actually I know that several

1 of you live in communities here; I know that you live
2 in Halifax County in Florida. Is that right?)

3 MS. CONLAN: Volusia.

4 MS. STOLLER: Volusia. I'm sorry. That's
5 what I meant to say. But Halifax Hospital there
6 actually has a program that's funded through tax
7 financed district that covers the uninsured.

8 So, you have communities like Hillsborough
9 County another community in Florida that decided that
10 they would rethink healthcare financing by raising a
11 half cent sales tax and reorganizing the system of
12 care. And now cover about 30,000 low income folks in
13 that community who are not eligible for Medicaid.
14 (And these are people under 100 percent of the Federal
15 poverty level.)

16 Again, Milwaukee, Marian County, which is
17 where Indianapolis is, and Wayne County, Michigan, are
18 other examples of programs.

19 So, again, all of this environmental
20 context raises the question. Could communities create
21 and finance new coverage and delivery systems?

22 So, let me just give you a very --
23 two-second overview of Communities in Charge. You can

1 read this, but the bottom line is that the Robert
2 Johnson Foundation created Communities in Charge to
3 really challenge communities to design and implement
4 new or expand existing community-based systems for
5 financing and delivering care, offering a full
6 spectrum of services. So, it wasn't enough to just
7 offer primary care. Communities had to integrate the
8 other services that would be required to really give
9 someone all the needed care that they would require
10 for a certain condition.

11 The expectations were that these would be
12 community- wide initiatives. That is, involve not
13 just the "usual suspects" of the safety net providers,
14 but include private providers, employers and advocates
15 working together as a community to help define a
16 uniform system.

17 Also, the result would be a systemic
18 change. That is, not the same old, same old, but a
19 new way of doing things. That the programs would
20 serve a large number of uninsured persons. That is,
21 tens of thousands, not a couple hundred or a couple
22 thousand. And, again, they were roughly modeled on
23 Hillsborough Healthcare in Florida which had a

1 financing change. And, again, the idea here was not
2 solely to have communities raise taxes as a means to
3 support new coverage but to find other solutions to
4 support new coverage and again restructure the
5 delivery system.

6 There were important attributes to this
7 program. One is that it was directed towards large
8 communities. That is, communities that have a minimum
9 population threshold of 250,000. The idea there is
10 that most large communities don't have challenge of
11 providers -- actually, the paucity of providers that
12 you find in rural areas. Those existing providers in
13 large communities may not serve everybody, but the
14 fact is that you had a base of actually enough
15 providers and acute care facilities so that the
16 initial focus of community efforts was on coverage and
17 emphasis on a systematic process for design and
18 implementation, and the main thrust here was that
19 these four-year initiatives, really now about a five
20 years, programs needed to be sustained within the
21 community and not just five-year demos that evaporated
22 when the funding disappeared -- the foundation funding
23 disappeared. Again, emphasis on active coalitions,

1 champions, invested leaders and having enough
2 providers. And you'll have a map in your packet that
3 describes the funded sites. Those in red are the ones
4 that continued onto phase two.

5 The 12 communities that ended Communities
6 in Charge developed three different approaches to
7 addressing the problem of the uninsured. Four
8 developed public private coverage and I know later
9 you're going to talk about some private coverage
10 initiatives this afternoon. Communities in Charge
11 really was a public/private effort in everyone of our
12 communities.

13 Let me just give you an example of a
14 public/private coverage model.

15 In Alameda County, which is where Oakland
16 is in California, the project developed a couple of
17 coverage products. One was a program called Alliance
18 Family Care that used some sales tax revenue from a
19 state sales cigarette sales tax, foundation funding
20 and donations from existing providers to fund coverage
21 for families and children who are not eligible for the
22 state's SCHIP program.

23 They also created another program that

1 leveraged state and Federal dollars to cover low-wage,
2 in-home health service workers. Again, the structure
3 for that coverage program was created by the state.

4 On the public/private voluntary model
5 side, we had several communities that created more
6 voluntary programs. Some of you may be familiar with
7 a program in western North Carolina called Project
8 Access or the Buncombe County Model, which is a
9 voluntary program in a rural region.

10 We had one of our communities try to
11 replicate that model in an urban environment. We had
12 others that involved similar collaboration among
13 providers using Disproportionate Share money which is
14 Medicaid money matched by the state and Federal
15 Government, where a portion of it, in the State of
16 Georgia, for example, is set aside for primary care
17 services and that was used to pay for prescription
18 drugs. Currently there are no funds available to pay
19 for prescription drugs for the uninsured.

20 We had four communities that developed
21 what we call "other public/private models" (I know
22 Ascension actually is a partner in a couple of
23 these).. Austin is one community that not only

1 developed some voluntary models in the provider
2 community (where one of the hospitals agreed to
3 provide care for about somewhere between 2,000 and
4 5,000 people; within the system eligibility for the
5 program was determined from a financial perspective
6 and then enrolled persons had access to care within
7 the system). They also did a little Project Access
8 program through their medical society, and the City of
9 Austin itself actually expanded coverage within its
10 Medical Assistance Program.

11 Austin also had some other initiatives.
12 One is a shared clinical record that currently
13 includes 360,000 unduplicated individuals who use the
14 safety net in a three-county region in central Texas
15 around Austin. They have over 1.4 million encounter
16 records and I think a couple hundred thousand dollar
17 prescription orders. They have accomplished other
18 projects as well.

19 So, what were the findings? Well, Linda
20 really set this one up for me: Location matters. If
21 you can imagine the difference in 50 states. Think
22 about the communities within those 50 states.
23 Different Medicaid thresholds. Different structures

1 for Medicaid disproportionate share distributions
2 within the states and within the communities.

3 Some of our communities had no
4 disproportionate share funds. In others, those funds
5 were targeted to only a couple of hospitals. So,
6 again, where you are matters.

7 Additionally, some states mandate local
8 responsibility for indigent care. In fact, some of
9 the most innovative community-based programs have come
10 from those states that mandate local responsibility
11 for medically indigent individuals: Florida, for
12 example, Michigan, California and there are a few
13 others. (Not very many, but a few.) Those states
14 have affected the kinds of infrastructure that's been
15 built to help communities access state and federal
16 funding. And then the riches. That is, not only just
17 how rich a state is (Linda covered that), but also the
18 distribution of revenue within the state.

19 And, again, not every community has the
20 "right stuff". You'll see a little bit later (and
21 I'll skim over that), that this is really, really hard
22 work. Our communities were exceptional communities.
23 You really can't accomplish this work without these

1 elements.

2 In the interest of time, I won't go
3 through them, but I do want to emphasize the last one:
4 real resources. Communities, even to run a program
5 for chronically ill, uninsured persons, need real
6 resources. We have a program in Louisville (which is
7 a merged county, now city, Metro Louisville now); it
8 costs them \$1.5 million to coordinate care for the
9 2,500 chronically ill, uninsured enrolled individuals
10 in that community. (2,500 people is all they've got
11 enrolled in that program.) So these kinds of
12 resources are really required to even do the smallest
13 little bits of things that some of our communities
14 have done.

15 It is pretty obvious that the healthcare
16 system is really not a system for the uninsured.
17 There are too many gaps: Specialty care. There's no
18 disproportionate share dollars for physicians and with
19 pressures on physician practices, particularly with
20 the consolidation of the physician market, there's
21 less room for individual physicians to donated care.

22 There are too many silos and the existing
23 financing structures are a barrier to system change.

1 That is, I talked a little bit about disproportionate
2 share. If a hospital that receives disproportionate
3 share tried to create a structure where it may pay for
4 prescription drugs or for specialty care services, and
5 it keeps people out of the hospital (thus potentially
6 lowering the hospital's indigent care costs), the
7 hospital's disproportionate payments will go down.
8 So, it's this downward spiral: making a more
9 efficient structure for care only reduces the payments
10 the hospital uses to make care more efficient.

11 And if you'd like, I have a wonderful
12 example from one of communities of how this system is
13 really a non- system, even for people who have jobs,
14 who are really adamant and interested in trying to
15 control their disease states so that they can make
16 things work. And I have a wonderful example from
17 another one of our communities that really illustrates
18 this.

19 And perhaps this is one of the most
20 important points and findings from Communities in
21 Charge. That is that Hillsborough was an anomaly.
22 Communities can't fix this coverage problem on their
23 own. They don't have the financial resources to make

1 it work.

2 Yes, if states and the Federal Government
3 can say, we'll each put in a buck with a buck from you
4 and to make three bucks instead of one buck. Yes.
5 There are examples of that working. But, again, what
6 was described as the financial problems in the states,
7 financial problems of the Federal Government, it's
8 even worse at the local level. Particularly, for
9 urban communities where income and other economic
10 components are just heading even more downward.

11 All of that said, there are communities
12 with the right stuff that can do things. They can
13 leverage funds. They can broker public/private
14 partnerships. And do some of the other things that
15 are here. They can build infrastructure that improves
16 the efficiencies within the delivery systems. And I
17 can talk about some of those if you'd like later.

18 I went through some of these before, about
19 how difficult this work is. I think the second bullet
20 about Big P and Little p politics makes this very,
21 very, very difficult work for communities and, again,
22 leadership is everything.

23 There are replicable strategies that came

1 out of our program. Health policy forums were a
2 strategy used by one of our communities Jacksonville,
3 Florida. This process really helps communities come
4 to that awareness and assess whether they have what it
5 takes (the right stuff) to go forward.

6 Several of our communities implemented
7 common eligibility screening tools which again make
8 sure that as many people that are eligible and are
9 signed up for public programs, particularly Medicaid
10 and SCHIP. These tools also create efficiencies so
11 that lower-level hires can actually do the screening
12 in a much more systematic and universal way. Shared
13 clinical records: (again, we had some communities
14 that tried to do electronic medical records and if
15 you'll remember that Big P, Little P, of politics
16 sabotaged many of those efforts); but we do have this
17 wonderful example in Austin of a shared clinical
18 record that not only provides real, on an individual
19 basis, improved abilities to track how individuals are
20 accessing the system and what care is provided so
21 there is less duplication. For example, you can call
22 somebody up and say, gee, Mrs. So and So was in your
23 emergency room and had this test done. Can you tell

1 me what the results were so that I don't have to
2 repeat it here?

3 Likewise, at a macro level, in Austin they
4 were able to tell (within two or three weeks) what
5 happened when the State of Texas eliminated some of
6 its Medicaid benefits for mental health services and
7 the impact the elimination of these benefits had on
8 the primary care delivery system, (which was many more
9 visits on the medical side and the severity of the
10 diagnoses significantly increased).

11 I described the state/Federal partnership
12 coverage programs that are successful. We do have
13 communities with the right stuff that were able to
14 coordinate gap filling. That is that they were able
15 to pool among all the hospitals set amounts of
16 resources so that there's a more systematic way for
17 communities to provide access to diagnostic tests,
18 hospital services, specialty care, particularly mental
19 health services. In Alameda County, they're actually
20 pulling in the silos around housing and the justice
21 system. So, again, those services are available.

22 I want to reiterate two things to avoid.
23 And I think Linda described one of these and you heard

1 from Deborah Chollet earlier about the second bullet.

2 But let me first describe what I mean by emergency
3 room diversion programs.

4 These are programs that have been tried in
5 several communities through the HCAP program and
6 through Communities in Charge and through some of the
7 other funded programs. These programs involved
8 recruiting individuals who are seen in the emergency
9 room for more primary care level services and saying,
10 if you sign this form, we will contact you and try to
11 facilitate your access to a community health center or
12 some more appropriate place where you can get
13 services.

14 And unfortunately what our programs have
15 found, and also some of the other funded programs, is
16 that without significant incentives, and what I mean
17 by incentives is more or expedited access to specialty
18 care, assistance—real assistance—with prescription
19 drug coverage or getting medications and access to an
20 outreach worker to help people understand where these
21 services are. You can't change these health seeking
22 behaviors, and most importantly, you can't do it
23 without real access to primary care and specialty

1 care.

2 Many of the clinics, because they are
3 strapped for cash, community health centers in
4 communities operate 9 to 5. Even those that have
5 evening hours, or drop-in hours are just over-taxed.
6 But just like hospitals, those community health
7 centers can't continue to take everybody and still
8 keep open their doors, because they have to have a
9 black bottom line in order to open the doors the next
10 day. These clinics need to be able to have enough
11 paying patients (and that could be Medicaid or other
12 insurance--usually it's Medicaid) in order to make
13 their bottom line work.

14 In terms of small business strategies, I
15 had the, I guess, good fortune 15, almost 20 years ago
16 to work on some pre-HIPAA, state-level small business
17 expansion projects. (I didn't have gray hair then.)
18 These strategies didn't work really effectively then
19 and don't now: three of our communities pursued small
20 business strategies in order to expand coverage for
21 low income, low wage workers and had exactly the same
22 experience. That is that they have now created
23 another barrier to coverage, which is having the small

1 employer put up the money. (I guess I call it this
2 the "math myth": the numbers say. Oh, gosh, we should
3 do small business expansion strategies. There's lot
4 of people who work in small businesses and most of
5 them are uninsured. And there's very few relatively
6 small business have coverage. Seems like a pretty big
7 no-brainer.

8 But the reality is that the costs of
9 coverage as Deborah described are just too high for
10 low-wage workers to have this be a good solution. The
11 projects offered coverage at the price points that
12 small employers stated was acceptable. Our project in
13 New York City had a premium of \$117 a month for single
14 coverage, which was one third the price of any
15 comparable product. They signed up 100 people from 25
16 firms.

17 And all the data on the extensive outreach
18 that they had, but a very able chamber down there
19 could not fix this problem for low-wage workers.

20 So, I'll get off my soap box now.

21 And if you want more information, I put
22 our website communitiesincharge.org. We have a manual
23 on there that's a "how-to" for communities thinking

1 about community-based strategies.

2 And the second reference is an Issue Brief
3 that we developed with another Robert Johnson
4 Foundation program called State Coverage Initiatives
5 that really talks about state and local collaboration.

6 I don't now if you included that in the bibliography
7 for --

8 MS. TAPLAN: I sent it out to everyone in
9 advance of the meeting.

10 MS. STOLLER: Good. Thank you.

11 I'm sorry if I ran over.

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you very much
13 all three of you again for your presentation and we'll
14 open up for questions at this point.

15 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Linda, and what
16 Terry said fit into this.

17 One of the main reasons why this Working
18 Group was asked to hold hearings was to feed into our
19 report that we're going to be putting out later this
20 year to the American people. And so we are eager to
21 find things about state and local initiatives, which
22 was one of the assignments that we were given.

23 One of our goals, of course, is to

1 communicate to the American public some of these
2 issues in a very reader-friendly way. So, I loved
3 your chart with the five high states, the five low
4 states, because that's exactly the kind of picture, I
5 think, that people are going to be able to grasp and
6 get the idea.

7 So, I was sort of disappointed when you
8 didn't do that for us on the state budget thing.

9 Is it possible to do that? Medicaid's
10 fiscal burden, because you showed about, you know, New
11 Mexico, having a very high percent on Medicaid
12 relative to Minnesota, for example. And then Texas
13 and Florida actually have a small percent on Medicaid.

14 And I was wondering how much of this is poor state,
15 rich state? So, what you could get to if you looked
16 at your, you know, the share of state/Federal -- I
17 mean, state general funds, is there anyway? Are there
18 data that we could get --

19 MS. BILHEIMER: Yes.

20 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: -- that would be
21 able to tie the high/low and see?

22 MS. BILHEIMER: Yes. I could get that for
23 you.

1 It starts becoming very complicated.
2 Because if you look at the way the state spending
3 information is laid out by the National Association of
4 State Budget Officers, you find they break out major
5 categories of spending, such as education and
6 Medicaid, by the major sources of funds such as the
7 general fund, Federal spending, and other state
8 spending.

9 And in Medicaid, other state spending that
10 is a very mixed bag, because it includes all of the
11 various funding mechanisms that states have employed
12 through intergovernmental transfers, disproportionate
13 share payments and so on. It's hard to tell what that
14 bucket represents.

15 All I have here is the general revenues.
16 I can get that information for you and show it to you
17 state by state and --

18 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right. But I was
19 just curious, I mean. You have four states that are,
20 you know, the 25 percent and, you know, 4 states that
21 are 20/25.

22 Do you have any idea just off the top of
23 your head who those four are that are over 25 percent?

1 And then maybe there's 9 that are less than 10
2 percent. But is there any matching with the earlier
3 chart you gave us?

4 MS. BILHEIMER: It tends to be the case
5 but I cannot pull up individual states.

6 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Why not?

7 MS. BILHEIMER: I should have brought that
8 table with me. But it tends to be the case that the
9 states with -- we're talking about the state budget
10 issues here.

11 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right.

12 MS. BILHEIMER: I was mixing up your
13 questions, and thinking about the parent coverage
14 issues.

15 I'm not going to answer that without going
16 back to the data, but I will get the data for you. --

17 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: That would be
18 great.

19 MS. BILHEIMER: Okay.

20 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Thanks, Linda.

21 MS. CONLAN: I want to thank all three of
22 you for teaching me so much and triggering so many
23 questions in my mind. And I'm learning far more about

1 economics than I ever thought I would on this Working
2 Group.

3 But I guess I'm starting to understand. I
4 have bits and pieces because, of course, I go to
5 Tallahassee and advocate for the medically needy
6 program in particular and Medicaid. And every year
7 our state legislature tries to balance the budget on
8 our backs, we feel. And I know that the state has
9 attempted to shift costs to the counties and to the
10 hospitals and there was an uproar. But I guess I'm
11 learning now that this is even more complicated than I
12 thought because I also know that Florida's economy is
13 based in large part on tourism.

14 Tourism involves a lot of service jobs.
15 Low-paying service jobs.

16 I was heartened to hear in our recent
17 legislative session, one of our legislators singled
18 out and shamed Wal-Mart for what they labeled as
19 corporate welfare for the number of Wal-Mart employees
20 that are also Medicaid beneficiaries.

21 And I know a lot of this is beyond the
22 scope of this group, but in terms of the governors
23 certainly isn't. Are we just picking out Medicaid as

1 an easy target or do the states, particularly Florida,
2 need to look at ways to diversify the economy or make
3 large employers accountable and see the whole picture
4 instead of just focusing on us. And then also in
5 terms of our group, should we in some way help to
6 empower Medicaid beneficiaries? Do we need a national
7 Medicaid beneficiary association to be coming to
8 Washington to approach the President and say. These
9 are our problems and this is what we need. And so
10 you're considering the governors and consider this.

11 So, anyway. I'm just throwing these
12 things out.

13 MR. SALO: I guess I'll take that.

14 Those are all very good questions.

15 I would say a couple of things. States
16 have to balance their budgets every year. We are
17 unlike the Federal Government in that sense. At the
18 end of the day the budget has to get balanced. And if
19 you don't have the revenues to match the expenditures,
20 something has got to give.

21 And in this political climate at the state
22 level, at the county level, at the Federal level,
23 there is for the most part no interest in raising

1 taxes, especially raising taxes in order to fund, you
2 know, public programs.

3 I would definitely not walk away from this
4 thinking that Medicaid is an easy target. Or that
5 Medicaid is being singled out. Or that any particular
6 group within Medicaid is being focused on.

7 Medicaid tends to be the last item you go
8 to cut in the budget for many reasons. One of which
9 for every dollar you have to cut from the state budget
10 Medicaid, you're giving up a dollar or two dollars or
11 three dollars or four dollars from the Federal
12 Government.

13 MS. CONLAN: Right. And what about the
14 business activity that is generated?

15 MR. SALO: It's an economic development
16 issue.

17 MS. CONLAN: Right.

18 MR. SALO: But, nonetheless, at some point
19 you have to say, enough is enough. You know, if
20 Medicaid starts off at 10 percent of your budget, in
21 five years it's 20 percent. In five years it's 40
22 percent. Just because you're bringing Federal money
23 in doesn't mean that's sustainable.

1 And there are very real questions about,
2 you know, the role of Government versus the role of
3 employers versus the role of families and the
4 individual.

5 Medicaid is really the last thing that
6 gets cut. If you look at the growth of Medicaid from
7 the state perspective over the past five years. You
8 know, look at the growth of Medicaid. I don't have a
9 chart. I'm sure someone's got a chart. The growth of
10 Medicaid compared to the growth in state revenues and
11 the growth in state high ed. Higher ed is being cut
12 and Medicaid's largely remaining untouched.

13 So, I would, you know, it's not an easy
14 target. It's probably the hardest target. And, I
15 guess, I can't really comment on diversifying the
16 state economies. That's way beyond the scope of my
17 job.

18 But I would say that you do have
19 beneficiary associations. And you've got your
20 Families USA. Your Child Welfare League of America.
21 And you've got Center on Budget and Policy Priorities.

22 There are organizations in this city whose focus it
23 is to look out for beneficiaries and they have a very

1 loud voice. The extent to which they get heard as
2 much as say the governors or as much as say AARP or as
3 much as the Chamber of Commerce. I don't know. But
4 there are voices.

5 DR. SHIRLEY: A comment for Terry on your
6 ER diversion bottom line issue.

7 You might be interested to know that our
8 last past legislative session did authorize the
9 division of Medicaid as they can document savings to
10 Medicaid from the ER diversions to share those savings
11 with the clinics that adopt extended hours. So, that
12 might relieve some of the bottom line issue related to
13 that.

14 DR. BAUMEISTER: Would you just make a
15 comment about the role of prescription drug costs and
16 the Medicaid budget?

17 MR. SALO: I'd be happy to.

18 Linda point out as Linda was summarizing
19 what the governors were thinking. She neglected to
20 include the numerous thoughts we have on prescription
21 drugs because technically it's not really relevant to
22 expansion of coverage in health access.

23 But, I guess it's indirectly -- yes.

1 We're looking at it. We agree very much with the
2 statements that the President has made which pretty
3 much flatly is, we think Medicaid pays too much for
4 prescription drugs. How we get from where we are
5 where we're paying a lot of money -- too much, to
6 where we should be, paying less, paying the right
7 amount? How we get from here to there is a difficult
8 question.

9 There are a lot of different moving pieces
10 in this. There are -- you know, we have issues about,
11 you know -- we -- states are often working blind when
12 it comes to purchasing prescriptions drugs. What we
13 pay the pharmacists and ultimately the manufacturers
14 is not necessarily relevant to what they actually
15 cost. And because pricing information is proprietary,
16 we don't know.

17 We are very concerned that there are sort
18 of gaining of the system by pharmacists and
19 pharmacies. Sort of manipulating what we call the
20 spread in order to maximize their profits.

21 We're concerned that the manufacturers
22 aren't giving the proper level of rebates on the drugs
23 that we're getting. We're concerned that the Medicaid

1 program which is the largest purchaser of drugs in
2 this country cannot operate closed formularies.

3 The Medicaid program which has every day
4 to choose between whether or not we're covering
5 medically needy populations, which is an option.
6 Whether or not we're covering basic primary healthcare
7 for pregnant women, at various levels of the
8 population, which at some point are options. Medicaid
9 does not have the option of saying no. We're not
10 going to cover Viagra. No. We're not going to cover
11 Nexium because we think it costs too much and doesn't
12 really do anything.

13 We can't operate a closed formulary.
14 Medicaid law says that you can do a preferred drug
15 list. You can do prior authorization, but at the end
16 of the day, if the doctor says my patient's got to
17 have the Nexium or the Viagra, the Medicaid program
18 has to cover it. That's a problem.

19 And then, you know, they kind of -- there
20 are also issues around trying to encourage generic
21 utilization, trying to encourage proper utilization.
22 You can't do it in Medicaid through a tiered co-pay
23 like what happens in the private sector because you

1 can't charge more than \$3 for anything. And even if
2 you do charge the \$3, you can't enforce it.

3 So, there are a lot of moving parts in the
4 Medicaid drug program that need looking at.

5 CHAIR JOHNSON: Joe and then Richard.

6 MR. HANSEN: You made the statement and I
7 think you answered part of what I was going to ask.
8 That we spend more on healthcare in total dollar and
9 also on a per capita basis. And that is the first
10 time I've heard that or seen that.

11 Also that if you look on a macro level,
12 that our quality or our results are not where they
13 should be, if we're the highest spender. And I'm
14 talking about infant mortality or length of life and
15 things like that.

16 So, that suggests to me that there are
17 some real inefficiencies in this situation or somebody
18 is getting too much money and is not spending it
19 wisely. Just talk in pretty general terms about the
20 prescriptions.

21 Do you want to expand on that in any other
22 areas of your thoughts?

23 MR. SALO: I'm going to expand a little,

1 but not a whole lot. This is not something, you know,
2 like I say, we don't have all the answers. We don't
3 have all the answers. But, you know, we've talked
4 about electronic health records. That's got to be a
5 piece of the puzzle. Because, yes. Somebody goes
6 into the ER, gets a bunch of very expensive lab tests
7 and goes across the, you know, across the city two
8 weeks later to a different place. They have no record
9 -- they do all those tests again.

10 If you have an electronic medical record,
11 that can track all of that, you can reduce overuse.
12 You know, e-prescribing, we kind of got into. There's
13 a lot of efficiencies to be had there I think.

14 Even if you remove the issue of doctors --
15 pharmacists not being able to read the doctor's
16 scribbled handwriting. I think we practice a lot of
17 defensive medicine in this country. And a fair amount
18 of that is probably driven by fear of lawsuit or, you
19 know, fear of things like that.

20 I think we probably, and this is not
21 something that our organization has gotten into, but I
22 think it's something we need to look at. We spend an
23 enormous amount of money on a person's last six months

1 of life. You know, is that necessarily money well
2 spent? We don't know enough about quality. We don't
3 know. You can't comparison shop on, you know, the
4 quality of doctors, on hospitals, on nursing homes.
5 Medicare is getting there. But I think we have a long
6 way to go both there and, you know, and the rest of
7 the system is so far behind that.

8 And groups like Leapfrog are really making
9 a lot of progress in there.

10 But, you know, how many people die in this
11 country as a result of preventable medical errors?
12 It's like 80,000, 90,000. There's a lot of things I
13 think that when we're doing that we could be doing
14 better and more efficiently. And I'm sure there are a
15 lot more experts on this than me.

16 But, Linda?

17 MS. BILHEIMER: Just a comment on that.

18 I think what you are seeing at the same
19 time that you are seeing efforts to think about how to
20 expand access and coverage, increasingly those are
21 also being tied to quality improvement initiatives.
22 Just as there is enormous variation around the country
23 in access and coverage, there is an enormous

1 variation in practice patterns. And as we get a
2 better understanding of standards for different types
3 of care and as we produce quality measures, one of the
4 things that both the Federal and state governments and
5 the private sector are looking to do is how we design
6 our coverage initiatives to provide appropriate
7 incentives for meeting certain standards of care.

8 And I think the debate going forward is
9 not going to be a coverage debate or an access debate.

10 But it is going to be a debate that is going to link
11 coverage and access and payment with incentives for
12 healthcare quality.

13 And I think we're just in the early states
14 of those debates. We've got some interesting
15 experimental models, both at the Federal level and at
16 -- in the private sector. And I think it also bears
17 saying though that some of the quality improvement
18 initiatives will cost money rather than save money.
19 They will produce a better outcomes, particularly for
20 people with chronic illness. But they may not produce
21 the types of savings that people are necessarily
22 hoping would come out of them, though they may produce
23 better care.

1 CHAIR JOHNSON: We'll be talking more
2 about the initiatives that you all have been just
3 referencing in future hearings. And that's going to
4 be -- we appreciate you kind of leading us into that,
5 Richard.

6 MR. FRANK: I've always been impressed by
7 the National Governors Association's website, list of
8 publications, taking on sort of problem solving. I
9 was a little disappointed you didn't share much of
10 that with us.

11 So, I was hoping that maybe you could send
12 us some of your position papers, because I know you
13 don't have enough time to go into a lot of the
14 specifics and I think that would be sort of really
15 useful.

16 On the Medicaid drug side, I actually
17 think it's not as bleak as you set out. First of all,
18 Medicaid for the most part has the highest generic
19 prescribing rates of any payer in the world, including
20 Europe. So, it ain't that bad.

21 Third of all, the preferred drug lists are
22 actually quite effective and have been used in ways
23 that are very much akin to the way that private

1 employers use three-tier formularies to steer demand
2 and to get rebates and supplemental rebates, which I
3 actually think give you information about what prices
4 are.

5 Also, states are litigating left and right
6 on the mark-ups and on the rebate issues and they
7 actually get access to a lot of data through the
8 litigation and through those investigations. So, I
9 actually think that we have a series of activities
10 that actually make me optimistic on the drug front.

11 And, you know, the peer project sector
12 model doesn't seem like the obvious way to do it for
13 people who are making \$7,000 a year to make them, you
14 know, pay a big chunk of their cancer drugs.

15 MS. BILHEIMER: If I could follow up on
16 the drug question.

17 One of the issues that doesn't get enough
18 attention is the population that Medicaid covers that
19 has high drug usage, which has been a growing issue in
20 recent years with the expansion of the disabled
21 population to include significant numbers of seriously
22 mentally ill people and also people with AIDS.

23 The development of psychotropic drugs has

1 made a huge difference in the lives of severely
2 mentally ill people and has brought many more of them
3 into the Medicaid program. Similarly, AIDS/HIV drugs
4 have clearly had a life changing effect for people
5 with AIDS and have brought many more of them into
6 Medicaid who might not otherwise have enrolled.

7 So, Medicaid has seen quite a
8 transformation of its disabled population in the past
9 10 to 15 years. People tend to think of the disabled
10 as those with severe physical disabilities. And what
11 we're now seeing is a much broader disabled population
12 entering the program, which has to be taken into
13 account when thinking about prescription drug expenses
14 in the program.

15 MS. CONLAN: I had a question for Terry.

16 I guess I didn't realize. I know that I
17 pay a fee on my property taxes each year for the
18 Halifax taxing district. And there's another taxing
19 district on the west side of the county for the
20 hospital over there.

21 But, I guess, you're telling me that this
22 is something unusual or maybe even unique. And I know
23 that Halifax is a public hospital and I as well as any

1 other person can go there and receive services. So, I
2 just thought maybe you could explain to me a little
3 more about that whole issue.

4 MS. STOLLER: Well, the way that it works
5 is that, you're right.

6 One. There are several elements. The
7 first is that Florida is one of the states that
8 requires or mandates that local government be
9 responsible for the care of medically indigent people
10 that reside in their community. And several
11 communities within Florida, as you know, have public
12 hospitals and to support those public hospitals, they
13 have created health financing districts. And it's
14 those funds that go to support the public hospital and
15 also to-- and the public hospital is not just the
16 acute care institution, but it's the broader level of
17 services. It's the clinic, and the coordination it
18 pays for other things.

19 And what Volusia and particularly the
20 Halifax region has figured out that it's to their
21 benefit to pay for a continuum of care of services
22 rather than number to treat folks who show up in the
23 emergency room to be treated.

1 And, for example, in Hillsborough County
2 when they created their coverage program, they ended
3 up saving some inordinate amount of money on their
4 required coverage of services, because they had put it
5 into a managed care framework where there were
6 authorizations required and better coordination of
7 care.

8 And they also "capitate" providers.
9 Capitation means they give a fixed amount of money to
10 provide all the services. And in Volusia -- sorry, in
11 Hillsborough what they did was just give the fixed
12 amount of money to county-contracted delivery systems
13 in four sections of the county and the providers there
14 have to live within that amount of money. If people
15 needed more services, they just had to absorb the
16 additional cost. They just provided a more aligned
17 incentive to do a better job of getting people what
18 they need.

19 And that was really part of what the folks
20 in Hillsborough discovered that led to the creation of
21 the program. It was that, "gosh, there were people
22 showing up who needed to have their leg amputated
23 because they didn't get an ingrown toenail taken care

1 of or they had no place to go to primary care." And,
2 in fact, when they began to coordinate care in a way
3 that gave people real access to primary care, low and
4 behold, there was a difference in what they were asked
5 to pay for.

6 And actually there are folks, I can tell
7 you, in Halifax that can talk to you about the cost
8 benefit of that particular program and the
9 investments. You know, if folks have coverage, and
10 these are mostly working folks who earn something more
11 than what they - - their income is slightly above
12 Medicaid.

13 I think as you know, Medicaid floor is
14 like 35 percent of the Federal poverty level or 33
15 percent, some really low level. So, these are not
16 people who are particularly wealthy, but the fact of
17 being able to spend their money not on being
18 bankrupted by the healthcare system and other places
19 and businesses in town has been a positive business
20 investment for that region.

21 I don't now if that helps.

22 MS. CONLAN: And I just wanted to mention
23 also.

1 I think it must have been in the reading
2 materials that we were sent and maybe it came from
3 your organization.

4 When we talked about initiatives last
5 time, I was tempted to bring this up, but not knowing
6 the full story, I didn't.

7 We're very proud in Volusia County to have
8 created the Healthy Kids Program. And I think
9 reference was made to a county program that was then
10 expanded and became a model for the country and I
11 suspect that's Healthy Kids.

12 It's a very successful initiative. It's
13 now expanded to Healthy Families and I just want to
14 get the word out that there are good things happening
15 on the county level. Creative ideas and this taxing
16 district and I've gone to Halifax many times at
17 different parts of my long career as being uninsured,
18 under insured and a Medicaid beneficiary to take
19 advantage of those things that my property taxes are
20 paying for as well.

21 MS. STOLLER: I actually was lucky enough
22 to work on the design of the Healthy Kids Program more
23 than 10 plus years ago. And I think it's important to

1 understand that in Volusia County it was really a
2 Medicaid demonstration program so that when it
3 initially started, it was when we had the HCFA, which
4 was the Health Care Financing Administration and it
5 was intended to examine streamlined eligibility and
6 outreach to enroll kids in coverage. And it's been
7 highly successful now and insures something like
8 300,000 kids in the State of Florida and it is part of
9 the state's SCHIP program for school-based kids.

10 But when the HCFA demonstration ended,
11 Florida created this state/local partnership where
12 local counties (and Volusia County was actually one of
13 the counties that really stepped up to provide some
14 funding) ended up funding up to a max of about 20
15 percent of the program and the other 80 percent was
16 picked up by the state at the time.

17 And obviously with the expansion and
18 creation of the Federal SCHIP program, the share in
19 Volusia went down to a certain level. So, in Florida
20 counties are responsible for some portion of the
21 payments of the SCHIP program.

22 And I think it's just important to
23 mention from the county perspective, getting back to

1 your question, Catherine, about the financing for
2 Medicaid, that New York State requires its counties
3 pay 25 percent of the non-Federal portion of the
4 Medicaid program which is causing counties there to
5 just scream bloody murder in terms of this huge
6 burden. As Medicaid goes up, it's the local property
7 taxes that are having to fund that.

8 And different states require a different
9 level of local government contribution towards
10 Medicaid. In Florida there is not only for the SCHIP
11 program but also for Medicaid's and long-term costs
12 and some things who part of the state. So, I think
13 that's just one of these many variables of who pays
14 for what.

15 MS. BAZOS: My question is for Matt and I
16 thin kit's very naive, but I want to ask it anyway.

17 Medicaid serves special populations and
18 what you're thinking about as you go forward is to
19 look at pharmaceutical costs, electronic medical
20 records and enhancing access and capacity.

21 Is there ever any thought and this goes to
22 Terry's comment about the silos. And I'm thinking
23 about the silos within the Federal and state

1 governments in the broader sense.

2 Is there ever any thought from states to
3 partner with VA systems, which have excellent medical
4 records? They're known for their low cost and quality
5 pharmaceutical program and they are also a system that
6 serves special populations and, if I understand them
7 correctly now have extra capacity.

8 MR. SALO: I can't speak to the extra
9 capacity of VA. I don't know. But I think you're
10 absolutely right in that, you know, Medicaid does
11 cover a lot of special needs populations. And within
12 Medicaid there are a lot of very different silos of
13 special needs populations. And, in fact, it's very
14 difficult and we didn't really touch on this. It's
15 very difficult to talk about the Medicaid population
16 because there isn't one.

17 There are many, many different one.
18 Medicaid serves very, very fundamentally different
19 roles in each state. You know, I call Medicaid sort
20 of the Frankenstein of the healthcare system, because
21 Medicaid has sort of grown over the years to take on
22 bits and pieces of all of the other failures of the
23 rest of the healthcare system.

1 Seniors don't have a drug benefit. That's
2 okay. Medicaid will cover it. You know, people who
3 are working have very expensive healthcare costs when
4 their insurance runs out. Medicaid will cover that.
5 Low income seniors can't afford their Medicaid
6 premiums. Medicaid will cover that.

7 Too many uninsured people. Too many
8 uninsured kids. Medicaid will cover that. And you
9 can just go down the line. Foster care kids,
10 etcetera.

11 Very, very. Medicaid is the largest payer
12 for mental health services in this country. Medicaid
13 is the large payer of HIV/AIDS services. Pays for 90
14 percent of the HIV/AIDS services for kids in this
15 country. It's enormous. It's huge. It's very
16 different populations.

17 The vast majority, sort of the face of
18 Medicaid is often sort of the welfare face, because
19 that's what it's traditionally been. And that's who
20 most of the people are. Most of the people in
21 Medicaid are relatively healthy, relatively healthy.
22 Pregnant women, kids, family members for whom Medicaid
23 sort of serves as an insurance program. But 70

1 percent of the cost is for the elderly and people with
2 disabilities -- physical, behavioral, mental, emotion,
3 etcetera.

4 And those are very, very different
5 populations with very different needs.

6 Absolutely, we need to partner with VA,
7 partner with Medicare, partner with -- we need to
8 partner with everybody. We need seamless systems.

9 One of the reasons that the VA is able to
10 get such low-cost drugs, is that there are special
11 provisions in the law that essentially say, the VA can
12 go out and essentially negotiate in theory the
13 cheapest drugs prices in the country for a volume that
14 size. Medicaid can't do that. Medicaid is prohibited
15 from partnering with VA in that respect.

16 But, yes. And I want to stress that when
17 we are talking about Medicaid reform, talking about
18 cost- sharing, talking about restriction of various
19 drugs, we're not looking at that in terms of people
20 with very special health needs for whom -- you know, I
21 don't think it's appropriate, you know, to charge
22 somebody who is very disabled without a whole lot of
23 money, a lot of money -- you know, a lot of co-pays.

1 That's not really where we're going.

2 Yet, Medicaid reform has to take into
3 consideration the very different populations and the
4 very different needs that those populations have. And
5 I think Linda's slide even kind of alluded to that a
6 little bit. You know, you actually probably need more
7 access, more coordination of care for some of those
8 populations.

9 So, that's kind of a rambling answer. I'm
10 not sure if that answered your question.

11 MS. BAZOS: It did in part.

12 MR. SALO: Can you focus me to help me
13 answer it a little better?

14 MS. BAZOS: Maybe we can talk after.
15 We're running short of time.

16 MR. SALO: Okay.

17 CHAIR JOHNSON: Mike and then Monty and
18 then my question will be, if I might, is what didn't
19 you have a chance to say because of our time limits
20 that you think we still need to hear? And we'll start
21 with you on that Linda and then go across all three of
22 you.

23 But first Mike and then Monty.

1 Mr. O'GRADY: There are a couple of things
2 that I'd like to focus on.

3 You know, in a number of these
4 presentations we've heard sort of the down sides and
5 the bleak things. And so I'd like to think about kind
6 of solutions and what you do. And there's a number
7 here that can understand me somewhat reticent to go
8 into much detail about this. But there's some
9 interesting ideas here.

10 I thought Linda also had an interesting
11 one about the employers.

12 One perspective I'd like to put on the
13 table a little different is because part of my
14 responsibilities in my current job go beyond
15 healthcare. I also have a fair amount on the analysis
16 and evaluation of welfare to work, some of these other
17 programs. And so when we think about -- if the most
18 fertile area and not that any of these are necessarily
19 great solutions, but I'm sort of taken by Linda's
20 point of, gee. Couldn't you work with the employers?

21 Is there something -- with all the difficulties that
22 Terry pointed.

23 The one thing to keep in mind and

1 certainly will not try to defend Wal-Mart. Is that
2 we've gone through over the last five or six years, an
3 amazing welfare to work program. And we have been
4 strongly encouraging employers to hire people who are
5 Medicaid recipients and other people coming off the
6 rolls.

7 Now, what that work now almost ten years
8 into it, has shown that maybe 10 percent of those
9 folks were able to get jobs that actually had health
10 insurance. But this is, you know, this is a
11 population that had been on welfare and they are
12 starting to get jobs and they are starting to move
13 back into the economy. And the last time we had this
14 with this most recent downturn, instead of going back
15 on welfare, a significant percentage of them use their
16 unemployment benefits rather than going back on. So,
17 this is sort of a process that we're talking about
18 that goes beyond healthcare.

19 So, to a certain degree when we think
20 about employers and what we'd like to do and not do,
21 you know, we are not in an employer mandate country.
22 And, therefore, and I don't -- and we'd like employers
23 to do certain things. But I'd like to think of it

1 within the reality of what are the options that you
2 could do? How could you be innovative to think about
3 getting them to play more? And that's why some of the
4 things that were touched down in Linda's slide of
5 Matt's thinking. You know, and his idea of how do you
6 get some of that employer in the mix?

7 If you think that because of the
8 population and because of kind of employers, these are
9 not guys who are going to step up and say, sure. I'm
10 going to contribute \$3,000 per person per year.

11 But, you know, how do you get them in?
12 And that's why I was sort of -- Linda's points about
13 kind of three way kind of financing and some of these
14 other things.

15 But I would just hesitate on some of this
16 stuff about employers. It would be hypocritical for
17 me as a Fed because we've been giving them very strong
18 incentives and very strong sort of nudges in the
19 direction of hiring more and more of these people.

20 So, you know, we think it's a good thing.
21 But I am concerned. I saw the State of Wisconsin got
22 -- when we were talking about Wisconsin the other day.
23 They got -- they got kind of real bad rep, I thought,

1 in the paper awhile ago, you know. Wisconsin Welfare
2 to Work Program, you know, most people only get low-
3 paying jobs.

4 I'm sorry, I don't know what the reporter
5 thought. They were going to become brain surgeons
6 when they came off welfare. You know, having jobs,
7 getting into the labor force, getting into that sort
8 of stuff. This is a big improvement in that whole
9 other social policy area.

10 The fact that we're only up to 10 percent.
11 We actually have enough of a labor force and it's the
12 kind of job that they are getting health benefits.
13 It's not going down, you know.

14 Would we prefer it be 50 percent? Sure.
15 But it's growing and it's another very important
16 policy area.

17 MS. STOLLER: I can actually provide an
18 example from one of our communities again of an
19 innovation. It's not tested yet, and it doesn't
20 involve small employers. But it involves large
21 employers in our Jacksonville project. And I can't
22 name the employer that stepped up to the plate, but
23 it's a new, very large employer that has agreed to

1 provide coverage for about 250 low-wage workers who
2 are ineligible for company's regular coverage plan.
3 And I pressed this. I thought, well, okay, fine.
4 This is an employer's way of just, you know, not
5 covering all its employees. But, in fact, the company
6 has a very generous benefit plan for those employees
7 that work full time. (The cashiers and others that
8 really are employed in this particular company.) And
9 the employer has agreed to step up to pay \$50 a month,
10 "Contribute" is what they call it, \$50 a month toward
11 a benefit package that includes primary care,
12 specialty care, some generic medications. And the
13 hospitals in the region have come together to say,
14 look. We provide free care for a lot of these folks
15 anyway. Our contribution will be, we'll give hospital
16 services (at one of the Ascension hospitals in this
17 particular region).

18 And so they're going to put together a
19 benefit package. It's not a fancy benefit package.
20 It was constructed to be sensitive to the realities of
21 low- wage workers and what they can put on the table.
22 It's a little too early to tell whether it's going to
23 work. But the funding for this, (it's a demonstration

1 that is initially going to target about 1,600 folks)
2 is funded by local tax dollars. About two and a half
3 million. Another three plus million from the
4 hospitals. And less folks think that this is just
5 charges that the hospitals are going to contribute.
6 They actually are valuing the hospital services at a
7 percentage of the Medicare payment level. (And it's
8 not above 100 percentage.)

9 So, there's a way of leveling the playing
10 field among all of the providers in the community
11 including for profit institutions. So, it's an
12 example of inviting the corporate community in. And
13 they actually have some interest as well from some
14 other large employers in the service industry. And
15 we'll see what happens.

16 I mean, the problem is that, you know,
17 they haven't had enough time to really cultivate those
18 relationships with the large employers. But through
19 their health forums process, the project really
20 engaged the political leadership in Jacksonville. The
21 mayor and city council members and some select members
22 of the business community and now they're trying to
23 cultivate it along. It's not the big answer but,

1 again, it's a beginning -- you know, I think Peter
2 Cunningham who may be coming here to speak with you.
3 I don't know if he talked about his "Culture of
4 Coverage", which I think is more a market or really a
5 private sector approach to having all the employers
6 step up to offer coverage within a community.

7 But, you know, I think the fiscal reality
8 for most employers is that they can't afford, you
9 know, \$1,500 bucks on every car price for employer
10 health coverage.

11 MS. BILHEIMER: Regarding some of the
12 interesting ideas that are out there-- I guess this
13 comes back to Randy saying what would we have talked
14 about that if we had a little bit more time. It
15 addresses some of your questions too, Mike, I think.

16 Several Interesting ideas are emerging or
17 under discussion, particularly at the state level.
18 Policymakers realize that private sector reforms in
19 the 1990s didn't not pan out.

20 We may be stabilized some of the insurance
21 markets a little bit. We did not expand coverage. We
22 were not successful with group purchasing
23 arrangements. We were not successful with

1 re-insurance. But now we're talking about trying to
2 get or keep private insurers in the game and asking
3 how to do so.

4 Some states are looking at these ideas
5 again and asking: Are there ways that we can make
6 this work better?

7 A key question is how to get a critical
8 mass in the insurance pool for small businesses, so
9 that you're not dealing with a purchasing pool
10 consisting entirely of small employers moving in and
11 out, which produces great volatility.

12 A second issue is whether you can define
13 an affordable benefit package. (You're going to hear
14 a lot of debate around the country about affordable
15 benefit packages.) The terms that we heard at the end
16 of the 1980s – such as minimum benefits and essential
17 benefits – are now reentering the policy debate, along
18 with the question: if you define an essential benefit
19 package, is it necessarily more affordable than a more
20 comprehensive benefit?

21 Some interesting models being proposed
22 that build on these ideas. New Mexico, for example,
23 has a waiver that they haven't implemented yet. But

1 it's got some interesting ideas that involve,
2 establishing a big insurance pool, providing subsidies
3 to employees who obtain coverage through this pool,
4 establishing a benefit package that is only
5 purchasable through this pool.

6 And if you as an employer agree to
7 participate in the pool, you get the advantage of this
8 benefit package that is offered only through the pool
9 and you can get a significant discount on it.

10 If you look at what the governors were
11 talking about in their winter meeting, what they saw
12 potentially on the table were Federal dollars for tax
13 subsidies and for establishing purchasing
14 cooperatives. And their response was: Maybe we can
15 marry these ideas. Maybe we states can establish
16 purchasing cooperatives and channel tax credits
17 through them, with some state tax credits on top.
18 Again, the idea is to create a critical mass,
19 channeling the subsidies through that single
20 organization.

21 All of that said, the fact remains that
22 insurance is still going to be expensive and as
23 several people have pointed out, even with a

1 three-share type of process, you are still asking a
2 significant share to come from the employer--even if
3 it's only 30 or 40 percent. For many employers, that
4 still seems prohibitive even if it's a relatively
5 smaller premium.

6 So, I think the jury is out, but some of
7 these ideas that are re-emerging need to be watched
8 and tracked closely to see if some states can pull off
9 this type of strategy.

10 In terms of the cost, it's worth realizing
11 that right now the average nationwide premium for a
12 family policy in an employee-sponsored plan is now
13 close to the minimum wage.

14 If you're going for a PPO, it's actually
15 about the same. The average nationwide premium for a
16 PPO is the same as the minimum wage.

17 Well think about that from an employer's
18 perspective. If you think that you are paying the
19 workers for their productivity and the minimum wage
20 reflects the productivity of that workers, you are
21 essentially -- if you are paying the whole premium for
22 a family policy -- having to double the worker's
23 productivity to make that worthwhile to you as an

1 employer.

2 Again, so coming back to the economics
3 here. That is a reality which I think we don't fully
4 grasp. And that issue about how we can provide the
5 subsidies to employers and employees to make it
6 affordable, even with all these arrangements, is the
7 challenge.

8 CHAIR JOHNSON: Montye first and then Joe
9 will have our last question.

10 MS. CONLAN: I guess I wanted to come back
11 to Matt without this Medicaid advocacy, because it's
12 so obviously so important to me.

13 For several years I've been going to
14 Tallahassee and sometimes out. Recently, I went to
15 Jacksonville to testify before the House and the
16 Senate. And I often, you know, I talked yesterday
17 about the pained faces of the legislators as we tell
18 our story.

19 But then I also along with many other
20 advocates tried to offer some consumer friendly
21 cost-saving measures as a reform. You know, as an
22 intermediate step.

23 I don't find that the legislators take

1 those recommendations to heart and implement them.
2 And this year I went to Jacksonville and testified
3 before a joint subcommittee. I actually told them
4 about this Working Group. And I suggested we have
5 something like that on the state level in Florida.

6 We have smart people in Florida. We have
7 economists. We have physicians and nurses and all of
8 that. And why couldn't we, you know, have that kind
9 of participation?

10 Well, within -- and saw them actually
11 nodding their heads and smiling. And so I thought.
12 Wow. You know, maybe they listened to me.

13 Within two days, they had recommended that
14 we have these new pilot programs for the HMOs in
15 Jacksonville, Duval and Miami-Dade County. So, I'm
16 wondering and many of these recommendations I don't
17 think up. They are recommended by Families USA or
18 Florida Legal Services. So, they are good, legitimate
19 recommendations that smart people have come up with.

20 And I'm wondering why the states and the
21 governors aren't considering some of those cost-saving
22 reforms.

23 MR. SALO: Like what?

1 MS. CONLAN: Well, like what?

2 Well, for example, this year I told them
3 about how I take -- how I need more prescription drugs
4 now than I did when I first started because I have a
5 progressive disease. And it ultimately gets down to
6 simple management.

7 So, at this time, I'm taking about six
8 prescription drugs a month. Well, the pharmacy
9 charges \$10 for a dispensing fee for each and every
10 one of those drugs every month.

11 If I could be re-certified maybe for three
12 or six months at a time, I could help the state -- or
13 the state could save money on those pharmacy
14 dispensing fees.

15 Okay, so it's small potatoes for me, but
16 multiply that times all of the other medically needy
17 beneficiaries and it adds up. That's just one of
18 them.

19 And there were others I just can't think
20 of off the top of my head. But I'm just wondering and
21 Catherine pointed out the other day that this group is
22 not really to appeal to the legislators as much as to
23 appeal to the public.

1 And then I was thinking about AIDS
2 patients and when did they really get heard. Didn't
3 they start a group called Act Out or something?

4 DR. BAUMEISTER: ACT UP.

5 MS. CONLAN: Yes. So, getting back to we
6 need a national Medicaid beneficiary's association to
7 ACT UP or something and rally the general citizenry of
8 the country. I guess I just don't understand why
9 small steps aren't taken and that's makes me feel that
10 you're you because you're now representing the
11 governors and all of that, balancing the budget on my
12 back when I'm saying. I understand the problem. I
13 want to work with you. I want, you know, to offer
14 these things.

15 MR. SALO: I guess I'm not sure how to
16 respond. I can't speak on behalf of every state
17 legislature, but I do think that they take cost-saving
18 ideas pretty seriously.

19 The caveat is always if you are saving
20 money in the Medicaid budget, you're saving it from
21 somewhere. Who is going to be impacted? Are you
22 saving money by paying pharmacists less? It may not
23 sound like a problem to the consumer, but I guarantee

1 you that's a problem with the pharmacists. And they
2 are probably much -- they are much more organized and
3 politically powerful.

4 MS. CONLAN: That's why I'm talking about
5 organizing the Medicaid beneficiaries. But that's
6 what I was talking about and part of the awareness,
7 part of the legal services in particular, they talk
8 about the business activity that is generated by
9 Medicaid. So, that's what you're coming back to. And
10 it is not only bringing money into the state from the
11 Federal Government, but then generating business
12 activity as well.

13 CHAIR JOHNSON: Thank you for your
14 comment, Montye.

15 Joe, last comment/question.

16 MR. HANSEN: Yes. I was just a little bit
17 startled, Linda, by your last comment. And as we talk
18 about cost and everything and you, at least in my
19 mind, you linked productivity with minimum wage. And
20 I don't see the connection at all. And if we're going
21 to start measuring how we're going to tack the cost of
22 healthcare based on the minimum wage, that's a road
23 I'm not going to go down.

1 MS. BILHEIMER: No. I wasn't suggesting
2 that.

3 I wanted to illustrate just the magnitude
4 of the total cost of a premium relative to what many
5 workers are currently making. I mean, for many
6 workers who are currently uninsured, if their employer
7 was to pick up the full premium for a family policy,
8 it would essentially double their compensation. And
9 that is something which is a difficult issue to
10 address when looking at a large -- a very large pool
11 of low-wage workers in the country.

12 MR. HANSEN: But it also opens up then the
13 question of the profits of the company and everything
14 else, which is something --

15 MS. BILHEIMER: Oh, yes. Yes.

16 MR. HANSEN: -- we're not going to -- I
17 hope we're not going to get into.

18 MS. BILHEIMER: No. Absolutely.
19 Absolutely.

20 MR. HANSEN: You and I can get into that,
21 Randy.

22 MS. BILHEIMER: No. I wasn't passing
23 judgment on that. I was just using it to illustrate

1 the relative size of the premium.

2 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, thank you, panel,
3 for your excellent contribution. I suspect we could
4 go on for awhile. And we'd have diverse opinions from
5 our group and maybe from you all. But it's been very
6 helpful. And so we thank you very much.

7 We'll take a 60-minute break for lunch if
8 that's okay, consistent with what we decided
9 yesterday. So, that would mean we'll reconvene at
10 1:40.

11 (Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned at
12 12:38 p.m. to 1:46 p.m.)

13

14

15

16

17 A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

18 1:46 p.m.

19 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, good afternoon,
20 everybody. Hope you had a good lunch and ready to go
21 for eight more hours and then we'll be done for the
22 day.

23 This afternoon we are privileged to have

1 Ken Sperling and Anthony Tersigni here to share some
2 of their thoughts and experiences on private sector
3 initiatives to expand coverage.

4 Ken and Tony, we have in our manual your
5 bios and so we're not going to introduce you by
6 repeating the material that's on your bio. But we've
7 had positive comments regarding your background, Tony,
8 and the experiences that you've incurred or you've
9 been going through and some of your initiatives.

10 And by way of background, in addition to
11 what you see on the bio for Ken, Ken is a person who
12 has served the HR Policy Association as a consultant
13 before he joined CIGNA in an attempt of the human
14 resources executives nationwide of large companies to
15 expand coverage. And so Ken will not be speaking as
16 much from his perspective as a CIGNA person, but from
17 his prior life and then share some of his experiences
18 with CIGNA I suspect along the way.

19 So, what we've been doing is going just as
20 it is on our agenda, which means, Ken, that we'd like
21 to ask you to go first, if that works.

22 MR. SPERLING: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
23 It is a pleasure to be here. Thank you for inviting

1 me. I've been at CIGNA for a whole month, but I did
2 spend 17 years with Hewitt Associates, a health care
3 consulting firm, and for the last two have been
4 working on an initiative which has resulted in what's
5 called National Health Access, which will be rolling
6 out this fall. So, on behalf of the HR Policy
7 Association, I'd just like to go through essentially
8 what that initiative is, how it was formed, what our
9 challenges were and I look forward to a lively
10 dialogue following some very brief comments.

11 So first, what is the HR Policy
12 Association? The HR Policy Association represents the
13 senior HR leadership, the chief human resources
14 officers of about 240 of the Fortune 500 companies.
15 So these companies represent about 15 percent of the
16 U.S. labor force. These folks have not traditionally
17 dabbled in and through this organization in health
18 care primarily because their membership is really a
19 cross section of American industry and includes
20 companies like HCA and Tenet, and some insurance
21 companies, and some PBMs and some people who are very
22 vested in the health care industry.

23 So how do you do anything in health care

1 with that kind of cross section of membership without,
2 you know, offending your membership? But it kind of
3 came to a head in 2003 when the surveys that they
4 traditionally take of their membership identified
5 health care as the number one issue among chief human
6 resources officers across the country unanimously.
7 And it was decided that unless the private sector
8 tries to get involved in effecting systemic change in
9 health care in this country, we were headed for a
10 federally or state- controlled health care system.
11 And that necessarily isn't a bad thing, but these
12 chief human resources officers wanted to try to give
13 the private system at least one more chance.

14 So they identified the uninsured as really
15 the principal focus of the HR Policy Association's
16 health care agenda. Now why the uninsured? Well
17 that, more than anything else, was believed to be the
18 tipping point toward a federal or state-controlled
19 solution and the uninsured have a direct, as well as
20 an indirect, cost to employers. Uninsured Americans
21 are less productive than their insured counterparts.
22 They spend less time at work. They still get health
23 care, but they don't get enough of it and they don't

1 get the right type of health care. And I'm not going
2 to go into all of the issues because I know you've
3 covered a lot of this ground already.

4 But from an employer standpoint as well,
5 when an uninsured American receives health care, that
6 health care is paid for somehow. It goes into the bad
7 debt of hospitals. It goes into the bad debt of
8 physicians. It results in higher rates of
9 reimbursement to pay for that uncompensated care and
10 eventually trickles down into higher premium rates for
11 employers. So there is a recognition that we as
12 insured Americans are paying for our uninsured
13 counterparts anyway and it was decided to try to
14 effect systemic change from an organization that does
15 have volume and scale, and interest.

16 So the organization formed three
17 coalitions as well as established a public policy
18 direction. Randy MacDonald from IBM chaired the
19 subgroup that looked at this called the Health Care
20 Policy Roundtable, Tim Hughes from Cox chaired the
21 Public Policy Directions and then there were three
22 human resources executives that chaired three
23 coalitions focusing on kind of non- traditional

1 coalition initiatives. Most health care coalitions
2 are what I would call commodity buy, which means you
3 get a large group of people together and you try to
4 squeeze a point or two of discounts for administrative
5 fees by buying in scale. That wasn't the goal here.
6 The goal here was to try to use volume to effect
7 system change, to address the issue of the uninsured
8 and promote provider transparency, hospital and doctor
9 transparency in the areas of quality and efficiency.
10 And the initiative we're going to focus on today is
11 what's called the Affordable Health Care Solutions
12 Coalition which really looked at the issue of the
13 uninsured in depth.

14 These companies were the charter coalition
15 members. These 60 companies or so were the ones that
16 stepped forward and said, "We'd like to explore the
17 feasibility of doing something on a combined basis."
18 And they wanted to focus on the working uninsured.
19 Their employees and those employees dependents who did
20 not have access to a traditional employer-sponsored
21 health care program. So these include part-time
22 employees, independent contractors, pre-Medicare age
23 retirees who didn't have access to employer-subsidized

1 coverage and across these 60 companies it was about
2 1.3 million employees representing about 3 million
3 lives.

4 The concept of the coalition, the
5 Affordable Health Care Coalition was to address the
6 issue of the working uninsured by aggregating large
7 groups of employees with a very diverse risk. So not
8 just part-time employees, but part-time employees who
9 may earn \$13,000 or \$14,000 a year, with independent
10 contractors, you know, software engineers who may be
11 earning \$75,000 or \$100,000 a year, with temporary
12 employees and create a large enough group with a
13 diverse enough risk that to the insure marketplace it
14 was an attractive risk to take. They also sought to
15 create a more viable kind of individual health care
16 market through the employer channel so an individual
17 could access affordable price pointed coverage
18 options. And then through their volume and scale
19 promote the dissemination of more data on provider
20 quality and provider efficiency. So this was full-
21 time, part-time, temps without coverage, contract
22 workers, independent agents, consultants and pre-65 or
23 pre-Medicare age retirees.

1 These employers got together and set up
2 some goals. Those goals were, number one, they wanted
3 this to be fully insured. So this is true insurance.

4 Because the employers weren't interested in suffering
5 any risk from bad experience or, frankly, reaping any
6 rewards from good experience. This was an insurance
7 contract between the insurance company and the
8 individual. There was not a required direct employer
9 subsidy. So this was going to be an employee-pay-all
10 type of approach. These employers had made the
11 decision about which groups of employees they were
12 going to subsidize. This was not going to require a
13 direct employer subsidy.

14 Very important point. We wanted this to
15 be guaranteed issue. So no medical questions and no
16 medical underwriting. We wanted a national solution.

17 Did not want to bring this up in one state or one
18 market place at a time and we wanted a range of
19 options and price points that were significantly
20 better than the current individual health insurance
21 market, including comprehensive major medical
22 insurance. Because right now those uninsured
23 individuals who don't have access to their employer-

1 sponsored coverage were looking to the individual
2 health insurance marketplace and in a lot of cases it
3 was either too expensive or they were getting turned
4 down because of health conditions and we wanted to
5 find a solution to that. And again, we wanted to
6 promote provider cost and quality transparency.

7 So this is what we built and the program
8 is called National Health Access. Essentially it
9 offers six levels of coverage. And anybody who is
10 eligible for this program through their employer can
11 access any one of these six levels of coverage.

12 So starting at the bottom. Level I is a
13 discount card. Fairly simple. It offers 30 to 40
14 percent discounts on medical services, pharmacy,
15 dental, hearing and vision services. It's not
16 insurance coverage; it's a discount card. But where
17 the retail marketplace would offer a discount card for
18 maybe \$20 or \$30 a month, this is going to be priced
19 at less than \$4 a month to access.

20 Now all of these are kind of building
21 blocks, so each one builds upon the next. So Level II
22 has all the benefits of Level I plus, it's called the
23 wellness benefit, and these are for folks who just

1 want access to some office visits, some preventive
2 care and some pharmacy benefits. So office visits are
3 paid at 80 percent up to a \$350 annual max. Pharmacy
4 benefits reimburse \$20 a prescription up to five
5 prescriptions a year. Preventive care covers 100
6 percent of preventive care testing up to \$100.
7 Dental, there's two exams a year and vision care
8 there's one exam a year. And this is priced at about
9 \$45 a month.

10 Level III is a scheduled outpatient
11 benefit. It has everything that was included in Level
12 II plus it has benefits for outpatient surgery up to
13 \$3,000. It has physician services for outpatient
14 surgery up to \$300, lab services up to \$300, and this
15 is priced -- in the levels of III and above have
16 prices that differ by geography and by age and by
17 gender. But for, let's say a male, age 28, living in
18 Phoenix, this would be priced at about \$75 a month.

19 In Level IV we get into even higher levels
20 of benefit which includes everything that came before
21 it plus inpatient benefits, so inpatient hospital
22 benefits of \$800 a day up to 30 days, plus emergency
23 room benefits and some expanded limits on the

1 outpatient side.

2 Levels V and VI are major medical
3 coverages. So these coverages, the \$2,000 deductible
4 and the \$1,100 deductible are traditional major
5 medical programs. So for instance, the Level V is a
6 \$2,000 deductible. It has 70 percent co-insurance, so
7 the plan pays 70 percent after the deductible. There
8 is an out-of-pocket limit and the out-of-pocket
9 expense is \$5,000 a year. It has \$1 million lifetime
10 maximum and pharmacy benefits are provided at 70
11 percent coverage for generics and 60 percent coverages
12 for brand. And health savings accounts are also
13 available under these two options. And the rates vary
14 fairly widely by geography and age and gender.

15 So we came up with this design and went
16 out to the insurance markets to say, "Can we put this
17 together," given our goals of national coverage and
18 guaranteed issue and all of those things and fully
19 insured models and things that we wanted. We had to
20 make some compromises because there was no insurance
21 company who was willing to step forward and give us
22 everything that we wanted.

23 We chose UnitedHealthcare as our health

1 insurance partner with the first four levels; the
2 discount card, the scheduled benefits. But even
3 UnitedHealthcare was not willing to give us guaranteed
4 issue major medical coverage in all 50 states, not
5 right out of the box. So we got 15 states of our
6 choosing with UnitedHealthcare. We got Humana to step
7 forward and have 16 states of major medical coverage
8 and then CIGNA stepped forward and offered their group
9 model, or staff model HMO in Arizona, in Phoenix.

10 So for these 32 states we're able to cover
11 87 percent of those 3 million people. So we were able
12 to cover the majority of the population. So we have
13 50- state access with those Levels I through IV and we
14 have 32 states of access with Levels V and VI,
15 covering about 87 percent of the population.

16 There are just a couple of challenges and
17 these are important because I think it highlights some
18 of the things that we were up against. And the first
19 one is the largest one, and that's one of risk. Is
20 that how do you build a model that offers guaranteed
21 issue, no medical underwriting, major medical coverage
22 with \$1 million of coverage and keep it affordable and
23 protect the insurance company from, you know,

1 catastrophic losses? Because in order for this model
2 to work, it's got to work for everybody. It's got to
3 work for the consumer; has to be affordable, has to
4 work for the employer; the employer can't be a risk,
5 and it has to work for the insurance company; the
6 insurance company can't suffer catastrophic losses or
7 the insurance markets will pull away from it.

8 So how do you then control that and the
9 risk issue, the potential adverse selection issue was
10 a mess and that kind of led us to the compromise that
11 we had to make on the major medical coverage to have a
12 bit of a fragmented state- by-state solution. But we
13 were able to give guaranteed issued coverage across
14 all 50 states for the lower levels of coverage.

15 We couldn't cover franchisees or small
16 employers. Franchisees are not employees, so the laws
17 wouldn't let us cover them. And small employers, we
18 ran into state-regulated small group rating problems
19 for employers of less than 50 employees, so we
20 couldn't bring small employers into this model either.

21 The insurance markets wanted this to look like one
22 group.

23 They didn't want a million individuals

1 coming at this in different ways. So we needed to
2 build a front end infrastructure that would
3 essentially make this look like one big homogenous
4 group coming into the insurance markets. So we had to
5 build a front end infrastructure where we could
6 transfer eligibility, where we could handle
7 enrollment, where billing could be handled to the
8 individual on a monthly basis, where there were call
9 centers that people could call to ask questions on a
10 bilingual basis. So we had to build all that front
11 end infrastructure in order for this to be appealing
12 to the insurance markets, because it looked like one
13 big group and not a million individuals.

14 And the last challenge was a real lack of
15 consensus in the United States on what hospital and
16 doctor quality meant. We do not yet have consensus on
17 how to measure quality, a quality doctor or a quality
18 hospital. What is that? And where does the data come
19 from, and how does it get reported, and how does it
20 get aggregated and scored? So we came up with a model
21 of how to measure efficiency and effectiveness and our
22 insurance partners in this initiative signed off on it
23 and we're going to move forward with it, but it would

1 have been a lot easier if there was a national
2 standard for measuring provider quality on a hospital
3 and a doctor side.

4 So it was not without its challenges, but
5 we built the best we could build. Initially; it's
6 going to get better over time, and it is currently
7 about to be kind of the -- the outreach to the
8 eligible individuals will be happening over the next
9 60 days and this will go live in the fall of 2005. We
10 have three-year commitments from the participating
11 employers, as well as the insurance partners, so this
12 is not a one-year deal. People who are participating
13 in this are participating for the long term.

14 And that's kind of where I'll stop. I
15 know there are going to be questions, but I know you
16 ran late and I'm going to try to keep us on track.
17 Thank you.

18 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Tony, could we go
19 with you and then we'll take questions following that?

20 Unless, Mike, you have a question you really want to
21 ask right now.

22 MR. O'GRADY: No, I don't.

23 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

1 MR. TERSIGNI: Thank you, Mr. Chairman and
2 Working Group members. I'm pleased to be here this
3 afternoon. I'm Tony Tersigni and I represent
4 Ascension Health. Ascension Health is a Catholic
5 health system and the largest not-for-profit health
6 system in the United States, operating in 20 states
7 and the District of Columbia.

8 Our facilities, which we call health
9 ministries, range from large complex urban hospital to
10 community health clinics in challenged rural areas,
11 yet the common thread among all of our ministries is
12 their particular commitment to serving all people,
13 particularly those who are poor and vulnerable.

14 Ascension believes that we have both an
15 opportunity and an obligation to create environments
16 that offer safe, high quality health care for all who
17 need it. Out of this obligation was born, in 2002,
18 our Call to Action. Specifically, Ascension Health's
19 Call to Action is a pledge we are making to deliver
20 "Health Care That Works, Health Care That is Safe and
21 Health Care That Leaves No One Behind."

22 As part of our promise to leave no one
23 behind, Ascension Health is committed to achieve 100

1 percent access to care in every community we serve and
2 to transforming health care leadership by promoting a
3 new model of public/private partnership.

4 This slide represents our principles
5 related to the provision of health care that leaves no
6 one behind as approved by our Board of Trustees.

7 Mr. Chairman, as you are aware, last week
8 was Cover the Uninsured Week and for the third
9 consecutive year all of Ascension Health's acute care
10 hospitals participated in activities and events in
11 support of expanding coverage to all Americans.
12 Throughout the year all of our health ministries have
13 committed to undertaking screening and enrollment
14 activities to help identify Government or private
15 insurance programs for which our patients are
16 eligible. Our commitment to expanding coverage to the
17 45 million Americans lacking health insurance in
18 addition to our related efforts as the invisible
19 safety net expanding access to care for those
20 individuals and the millions more who are underinsured
21 is at the heart of all that we do.

22 Today, I will be outlining Ascension
23 Health's key strategies toward improving access to

1 care and coverage and I will introduce you to our
2 virtual Access Institute. It is important for me to
3 speak to you today not just because Ascension Health
4 serves as a significant provider of care, but also
5 because we are a large employer. Our organization
6 views the issue of health care reform through the eyes
7 of our 106,000 employees across this country. As
8 such, we have committed internally to such innovations
9 as a socially-just living wage and wellness programs
10 for all of our employees. Additionally, as part of
11 our system's health insurance program and as a matter
12 of justice, our lower-level employees pay less in
13 out-of- pocket health care costs than our higher-paid
14 employees do. I mention these things because I think
15 it is important for all to understand that my thoughts
16 and concerns about coverage issues also stem from
17 Ascension Health's role as one of the largest
18 employers in each of the communities we serve.

19 The Citizens Health Care Working Group
20 faces significant challenges in leading a national
21 discussion about the scope and type of
22 transformational action that will be required to
23 address the crisis of the uninsured. All indications

1 point to ongoing annual double-digit increases in
2 health care costs and we know that with those rising
3 costs are likely to be further erosions in both
4 private and public sources of insurance coverage.
5 Some people will say that we can continue to muddle
6 through, that our patchwork of safety net public and
7 private hospitals and clinics can ensure that the poor
8 and underinsured and uninsured obtain the care that
9 they need. However, America's safety net providers
10 are already straining to meet the needs of the
11 millions of uninsured and underinsured who show up in
12 our emergency rooms with problems that could have been
13 prevented or moderated with more timely and
14 appropriate preventive and primary care services.

15 In this regard, I am especially pleased
16 that you have as one of the members of your group Dr.
17 Patricia Maryland, President of Ascension Health's St.
18 Vincent Hospitals and Health Services in Indianapolis.

19 Dr. Maryland's work with Ascension Health combined
20 with her 25 years of experience in the health care
21 field makes her ideally suited to represent the
22 broader hospital community on the Citizens Health Care
23 Working Group and to play a constructive role in

1 fulfilling the work group's Congressional mandate.

2 Today I've been asked to represent the
3 hospital community at this hearing. As such, I think
4 it is important for me to note that hospitals can and
5 do play an important role in helping our patients
6 obtain insurance coverage. Individually and
7 collectively hospitals are committed to helping people
8 we serve sign up for public insurance programs for
9 which they are eligible. I also should point out that
10 over the last few years the American Hospital
11 Association, AHA, and the Catholic Health Association,
12 CHA, have worked together to develop a proposal
13 designed to achieve universal coverage of children
14 through a combination of Medicaid and State Children's
15 Health Insurance Program expansions, premium subsidies
16 for both public and private coverage, tax credits, and
17 enabling uninsured small employers and individuals to
18 buy into public employee health benefit programs.

19 Ascension Health supports the proposal
20 because it includes the key building blocks for a
21 practical phased-in approach to achieving significant
22 reductions in the number of uninsured. This is
23 evidenced by the fact that many of the elements are

1 found in Congressional proposals sponsored by both
2 Republicans and Democrats. In addition, the CHA's new
3 "Covering A Nation initiative" focuses on transforming
4 the health care delivery system to respond to the
5 growing and serious health care problems of the
6 uninsured and underinsured. Both the AHA and CHA are
7 committed to finding workable solutions and will
8 continue to endorse efforts to build support for such
9 solutions in Congress.

10 In many ways, the idea of expanding
11 coverage and the notion of improving access are two
12 sides of the same coin. Access without coverage is
13 problematic at best, and coverage without access is of
14 no use to anyone. I wish to share with you Ascension
15 Health's ideas in particular about increasing access
16 to care and in an interrelated way about ensuring
17 coverage for care. I'm excited about our efforts
18 because I believe the work we are undertaking in this
19 area will truly be transformational.

20 How do we improve access to coverage?
21 Briefly, here's our road map. Our work centers on
22 Ascension Health's virtual Access Institute. The
23 Access Institute is not a place; rather, it is a

1 conceptual framework that includes the key strategies
2 that will get us to 100 percent access.

3 The four strategies are, first, a national
4 legislative leader. Ascension Health supports the
5 passage of a series of laws to expand access for
6 patients served by private sector safety net
7 providers. Second, we will catalyze a new
8 public/private model of access leadership. To date 12
9 communities with Ascension Health Ministries as local
10 partners have begun to implement our five-step model
11 to 100 percent access. In doing so, health outcomes
12 in those communities are measurably improving. Third,
13 we will continue to serve as a voice of the voiceless
14 helping to change public perceptions to more strongly
15 support the imperative nature of health reform. And
16 finally, Ascension Health will serve as a national
17 public policy partner, doing our part to achieve
18 transformation and reform in the broader health care
19 field and therefore providing access and coverage for
20 all.

21 I would like to speak in more detail about
22 our five- step model I just referenced and its
23 emphasis on public/private partnership.

1 In our 100 percent access work to date we
2 have identified five key benchmarks that must be
3 achieved for systemic change to take place on the
4 local level. We call these benchmarks Ascension
5 Health's five steps to 100 percent access. They
6 include, step one, that local providers partner as a
7 coalition to establish a formal organizational
8 infrastructure. This includes the development of
9 shared information systems that allow all the
10 providers within the collaboratives to see complete
11 patient health records. This infrastructure creation
12 usually requires some catalyst funding, which may come
13 from a variety of sources. I direct your attention to
14 this slide which displays the present problem quite
15 well. This slide is actually from Austin, Texas. Now
16 you can see the patient highlighted wound up visiting
17 two emergency rooms on the same day and neither
18 facility knew about the other visit. Austin's local
19 collaborative of providers now can identify when
20 things like this are happening and can work to make
21 them an uncommon occurrence as they steer patients to
22 a medical home that offers quicker and more reliable
23 diagnoses and that results in less unnecessary use of

1 expensive health care options like the emergency room.

2 Step two, that important gaps in the
3 existing safety net services be filled, especially in
4 areas of dental and mental health, as well as
5 outpatient prescription drugs.

6 Number three, that a care model is
7 developed and implemented for the community's
8 uninsured population that emphasizes coordinated
9 services throughout the continuum of care.

10 Number four, that private physicians in
11 the community are recruited to volunteer to provide
12 medical homes and specialty care for uninsured
13 patients.

14 And finally number five, that sustainable
15 funding be achieved to pay for the collaborative's
16 ongoing efforts. In the absence of federal support,
17 this may take the form of state or local funding like
18 a health care district or may come from an investment
19 from the business community. Across our health
20 system, our ministry is working with other public and
21 private providers in their communities to replicate
22 this five-step model. And as they do so, they are
23 expanding access and getting people covered.

1 My written testimony contains a handful of
2 examples of the good work we are seeing to date in New
3 Orleans, in Austin, Texas, in Tucson, Arizona and even
4 in less-populated areas like Tawas City, Michigan and
5 rural parts of Central Indiana. We know we not only
6 need to get people enrolled in insurance programs, but
7 just as importantly we need to take steps to improve
8 their care model so we will see positive health
9 outcomes.

10 That is the approach we as a nation should
11 be taking to help improve access and coverage. This
12 is not simply about giving someone an insurance card,
13 which, while absolutely critical, is not enough. We
14 believe that more is required and Ascension Health is
15 taking a leadership role in this area.

16 You see on this slide a map of our 12
17 access model sites. To help many of these local
18 collaboratives start up their operations, Ascension
19 Health provided \$7 million in matching funds on top of
20 federal grant money obtained by the local coalitions.
21 I know Dr. Maryland has shared with the Working Group
22 the good work going on in Indiana. In Austin, the
23 coalition has developed an insurance eligibility tool.

1 I think the Working Group should know about this. We
2 call it the Medicaider program. The Medicaider
3 program is an online real-time tool for determining an
4 individual's eligibility for Medicaid, SSI, SCHIP and
5 local charitable assistance programs that are offered
6 by local hospitals and clinics. Participating
7 providers use this tool to quickly determine whether
8 an uninsured patient is eligible for one of these
9 programs. In Austin, over 200 people now employ the
10 Medicaider tool across 45 sites associated with 18
11 health care organizations. Once the individual's
12 eligibility for Medicaid, for instance, is
13 established, the software provides the enrollment
14 forms thus helping to expedite the enrollment process.
15 It could also be used to determine an individual's
16 eligibility for free or discounted drugs offered by
17 pharmaceutical manufacturers' patient assistance
18 programs. At a time when eligibility requirements for
19 Texas Medicaid and SCHIP are becoming increasingly
20 more restrictive, Medicaider has resulted in over
21 3,000 people becoming newly insured through Medicaid,
22 SCHIP or local programs. That is the kind of tangible
23 success we are witnessing as a public/private

1 partnership takes on the problems of the uninsured in
2 our communities.

3 Mr. Chairman, I'm grateful for this
4 opportunity to address the Citizens Health Care
5 Working Group about the issue of expanding health care
6 coverage. I am convinced that our country can
7 transform health care and improve access by working
8 together in partnership to meet the needs of our
9 brothers and sisters throughout these United States.
10 We must wait no longer. The time for bold action is
11 now. Thank you.

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Thank you very much. Go
13 ahead, Mike, if you'd like to start with your
14 questions.

15 MR. O'GRADY: I just had a couple of
16 questions for Ken in terms of just how this program
17 would actually work. I mean, it did seem fairly
18 ambitious in terms of -- especially when I saw, you
19 know, kind of your demographics picking up the
20 pre-Medicare retirees, which we know people really
21 struggle with and I was kind of curious how that went.

22 In terms of, you gave us some ball parks
23 for kind of what it would actually cost. Now, you

1 certainly said that it varied depending on age and
2 part of the country and things, but once you got up to
3 that top, that Level VI, can you just give kind of a
4 typical, knowing that there would be variation by
5 region and demographics, on what the major medical
6 with the \$1,100 deductible HSA was going to be?

7 MR. SPERLING: Sure, absolutely.

8 MR. O'GRADY: Or just ball park. I mean,
9 it doesn't have to --

10 MR. SPERLING: No, I actually wrote that
11 down, had it right next to me and, you know, I didn't
12 take it over with -- but the Level VI for -- there we
13 go. Thank you very much. Level V, which is the
14 \$2,000 deductible.

15 MR. O'GRADY: Yes.

16 MR. SPERLING: For a female, age 38, in
17 Chicago --

18 MR. O'GRADY: Yes.

19 MR. SPERLING: -- was \$336.

20 MR. O'GRADY: Okay.

21 MR. SPERLING: Level VI for that same
22 female, age 38, in Chicago was about \$395 a month.
23 Now in the other example is Phoenix. The male, age

1 28, in Phoenix for that Level VI is \$71. Now, what's
2 the difference? Well, part of it is the cost of
3 Phoenix versus Chicago.

4 MR. O'GRADY: Right.

5 MR. SPERLING: But the other difference is
6 the cost of maternity.

7 MR. O'GRADY: Maternity.

8 MR. SPERLING: Which in the individual
9 marketplace is usually carved out of individual
10 policies. And if you want to buy it, it typically
11 adds about \$250 a month to your individual policy, if
12 you can get it.

13 MR. O'GRADY: Yes.

14 MR. SPERLING: So, I mean, our model was
15 trying to provide -- when we say "comprehensive major
16 medical," we mean comprehensive major medical,
17 including maternity benefits.

18 MR. O'GRADY: Now, and this was in terms
19 for an employ who took it, you said that there wasn't
20 an employer contribution?

21 MR. SPERLING: Correct.

22 MR. O'GRADY: Okay. So the employer
23 provides the infrastructure for it? Is that the way

1 to think of it?

2 MR. SPERLING: The employer provides the
3 promotion.

4 MR. O'GRADY: Yes.

5 MR. SPERLING:
6 Communication. Provides eligibility
7 reporting into the front end.

8 MR. O'GRADY: Right.

9 MR. SPERLING: Payroll deduction, if they
10 can, and not employers can. But if they can, that's
11 fine. And that's it.

12 MR. O'GRADY: Got it. And then in terms
13 of I was a little confused in terms of the one slide
14 talked about the number of people actually, you know,
15 total covered, but it sounded like this hadn't totally
16 rolled out yet.

17 MR. SPERLING: No, it's rolling it. It
18 will be effective in the fall of 2005.

19 MR. O'GRADY: Okay.

20 MR. SPERLING: The communication of this
21 to eligible individuals will start within the next 60
22 days.

23 MR. O'GRADY: I see.

1 MR. SPERLING: But we have firm insurance
2 contracts, the infrastructure is being built, this
3 will go live this fall.

4 MR. O'GRADY: I see. So the notion on the
5 slide that talks about eligible versus covered is --

6 MR. SPERLING: Right.

7 MR. O'GRADY: -- that more the idea of who
8 actually hits the categories of this across these
9 different states. So that difference would be the --
10 like you talked about 15 states that didn't belly up,
11 however you want to think of that --

12 MR. SPERLING: Right.

13 MR. O'GRADY: -- that didn't participate?
14 And why were some states -- I mean, I was trying to
15 look through those states and sort of -- is that, you
16 know, high reg states or --

17 MR. SPERLING: No, really --

18 MR. O'GRADY: I mean, in Maryland I know
19 we --

20 MR. SPERLING: It wasn't that much of an
21 issue of regs.

22 MR. O'GRADY: Yes?

23 MR. SPERLING: It was an issue of risk.

1 It was an issue of no insurance company willing to
2 step forward and say, "I will go at-risk from day
3 one" --

4 MR. O'GRADY: yes.

5 MR. SPERLING: -- "for guaranteed issue
6 insured major medical coverage in all 50 states." So
7 that's why we had to kind of parse it out. So,
8 UnitedHealthcare told us, "We'll go forward with 15
9 states you choose, but we'll take 15 states initially.

10 We may in fact expand it if the experience that comes
11 in is favorable over time, but for right now on the --
12 we'll go 50 states for the lower levels of coverage,
13 15 states for the top two levels, the major medical."

14 So, then we turned to Humana, who is not a
15 national health plan; they're a regional, and got
16 16-state commitment from Humana and then CIGNA ponied
17 up for -- where they have an incredibly cost-efficient
18 staff model HMO with Phoenix. So that's how we've
19 kind of patchworked together this 32-state solution
20 and we were able to by picking and choosing where
21 these employers had eligible populations. Even though
22 we only have 32 states out of 50, we're able to cover
23 87 percent of the eligibles.

1 Mr. O'GRADY: Well, that also struck me,
2 that kind of a lot of the states that weren't covered
3 were little states, little population states. So
4 again, that how do you bundle --

5 MR. SPERLING: We were able to kind of
6 pick and choose our states, yes.

7 MR. O'GRADY: And just one last question
8 then on that. In terms of, you did build this whole
9 kind of front end, this whole infrastructure. A
10 number of our discussions earlier today and yesterday
11 were about kind of the different loads we see
12 administratively and what's going on there. Do you
13 have a feel for kind of cost per life or what
14 percentage of the total that you think -- because to a
15 certain degree you're performing some of those costs.

16 MR. SPERLING: Right.

17 MR. O'GRADY: We see large employers take
18 care of and we don't not necessarily see them show up
19 in a retention rate on an insurance premium.

20 MR. SPERLING: Right. On average, the
21 administrative load that is in these numbers is around
22 \$10 per employee per month.

23 MR. O'GRADY: Per month? So about \$100 --

1 well --

2 MR. SPERLING: About \$100 a year.

3 MR. O'GRADY: Okay.

4 MR. SPERLING: But it's scaled. So for
5 instance on the discount card, it's about five cents.

6 MR. O'GRADY: Yes. Sure.

7 MR. SPERLING: And on the major medical
8 coverage, it's a little bit more. Frankly, we think
9 the majority of the enrollment is going to be in the
10 scheduled benefits, in the wellness benefit, the
11 outpatient benefit, the outpatient and inpatient
12 benefits, because those are price pointed at a place
13 where it's going to be most attractive to folks.

14 MR. O'GRADY: Got it. Thank you.

15 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I had some more
16 clarification questions. You said in the one slide
17 that the focus was the uninsured population and large
18 corporations. Definitional, what's large? Is there a
19 cut off on number of employees?

20 MR. SPERLING: There's no firm cut off,
21 but traditionally the members of the HR Policy
22 Association are large companies, typically with more
23 than 5,000 employees.

1 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So then the only
2 people for whom this product is going to be available
3 are employees of these 240-member companies?

4 MR. SPERLING: The 60.

5 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Oh, just the 60?

6 MR. SPERLING: Those 60 companies that
7 have kind of put --

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Okay. I just --

9 MR. SPERLING: -- stepped forward and
10 said, "We're interested in doing this."

11 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Got it. Okay.

12 MR. SPERLING: Now, some of those
13 companies, there's no surprise that they would be
14 interested in this kind of an initiative. You've got
15 companies like, you know, Circuit City and Hilton
16 Hotels and organizations in the retail space or the
17 hospitality space that have lots of part-time
18 employees where this initiative can really serve.

19 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right.

20 MR. SPERLING: You've got other employers
21 like a Honeywell or an Alcoa who don't necessarily
22 have a lot of part-timers or independent contractors,
23 but just believe it's the right thing to do.

1 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Well, I mean,
2 that's getting my other clarification question,
3 because maybe everybody got it, but I missed that. So
4 it's only going to be marketed to these 60 initial
5 charter members, right, okay? And it's only going to
6 be offered to currently uninsured employees of those
7 60 companies?

8 MR. SPERLING: Yes.

9 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So if you have
10 coverage through your spouse you're not eligible?

11 MR. SPERLING: No. If you don't have
12 coverage through these employers, and by the way, this
13 is not a closed group. Any other company that wants
14 to participate in this initiative, can.

15 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: They could join?

16 MR. SPERLING: They can join.

17 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right. Okay.

18 MR. SPERLING: So this is the initial
19 group that has stepped forward. If there are other
20 companies that want to join, they are absolutely
21 welcome to do so.

22 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right.

23 MR. SPERLING: If you do not have coverage

1 through your employer, you are eligible.

2 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I'm just trying to
3 build on what the group's already heard.

4 MR. SPERLING: Right.

5 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And put what
6 you've told us in the context of what we've heard of
7 the uninsured. Okay?

8 MR. SPERLING: Yes.

9 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: That's all. So
10 it's currently uninsured employees at the beginning of
11 these 60 corporations?

12 MR. SPERLING: Yes.

13 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Now are they
14 uninsured because they're not eligible or are they
15 uninsured because they don't take up and they are
16 eligible? Does it matter?

17 MR. SPERLING: They're uninsured because
18 they are not eligible.

19 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Okay.

20 MR. SPERLING: We did not want to make
21 this a replacement for employer-sponsored coverage.

22 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Got it.

23 MR. SPERLING: And frankly, if anyone has

1 a choice between this kind of employee pay-all
2 structure or a subsidized employer program, that
3 subsidized employer program is likely going to be a
4 lot more attractive than this. So we don't think that
5 there is going to be those situations where if an
6 employee has elected not to participate in their
7 employer plan, that they're going to be attracted to
8 this. Because even at a 50 or a 60 percent employer
9 subsidy, that payroll contribution rate is going to be
10 very attractive compared to this program. This is
11 designed to offer access to affordable coverage to
12 those people who are not eligible for an
13 employer-sponsored program.

14 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Okay. So I think
15 we're all square now, because we heard the difference
16 between people who don't take up, people who aren't
17 eligible, people who have it from a spouse.

18 MR. SPERLING: Right.

19 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So I just wanted
20 to make sure we're all talking about the same group.
21 I think have a better understanding. And so then my
22 question is, for some of these people why do you think
23 the adjective "affordable" is appropriate? If it's

1 \$480 a month for one person, this 38-year-old female
2 in Chicago, that's almost \$5,000. And if you're
3 talking about a 38-year-old female who's not eligible
4 for her company's plan, it's probably because she's a
5 part-timer, right? And part-timers earn part-time
6 salary.

7 MR. SPERLING: She could be a part-timer,
8 she could be an independent contractor, she could be a
9 part-timer but she could be married to an individual
10 who works for a small company or is a sole-proprietor
11 who doesn't have group insurance coverage. And we
12 recognize for the major medical coverage that may
13 still be out of reach for a lot of people, but frankly
14 the individual marketplace is too.

15 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right.

16 MR. SPERLING: And what we're trying to do
17 by not just offering Levels V and VI, but offering the
18 four levels underneath that is for people who may not
19 necessarily need \$1 million of insurance coverage or
20 want \$1 million of insurance coverage, access to plans
21 that do not have that level of richness, but are
22 priced at an affordable level. And at the very bottom
23 of the pyramid a discount card which anybody can

1 afford, which can at least give them access to the
2 kind of contracted discounts that health plans have
3 with providers. So we understand it's not perfect,
4 but there is just no way that we could accomplish
5 comprehensive major medical coverage on a guaranteed
6 issue basis for what anyone in the country would
7 consider to be affordable.

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: No, I understand.
9 I'm just trying to marry what we heard about from
10 Peter Cunningham about who are the uninsured.

11 MR. SPERLING: Right.

12 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And what their
13 characteristics are with this and trying to figure out
14 how good a fit. And you know that, you know, what's a
15 realistic goal in terms of what percent of those
16 uninsured people are going to be willing and able to
17 take this up.

18 MR. SPERLING: Right. And that was a
19 balancing act that we really struggled with and one of
20 the ways to reduce the price point is to individually
21 underwrite and throw out the worst risks. And
22 frankly, we just didn't want to go there.

23 Now truth be told, the UnitedHealthcare

1 platform is a guaranteed issue platform. The Humana
2 platform and the CIGNA platform are based on
3 individual products. So there is medical
4 underwriting. But for instance, in the Humana program
5 what we were able to accomplish is a very wide
6 underwriting gate. So for example, if you have a
7 family history of heart disease but you don't have
8 heart disease yourself, you purchase in the individual
9 marketplace you're likely to either get turned down or
10 to have an insurance rate which is higher than
11 "standard." Under this model, you approach Humana,
12 that gets issued standard coverage at standard rates.
13 So we were able, through the scale and volume,
14 accomplish a much wider underwriting gate in the 16
15 states than we had before. For the UnitedHealthcare
16 program in the 15 states it is no medical underwriting
17 at all.

18 MR. FRANK: This is for Dr. Tersigni.
19 Thanks. I enjoyed your presentation. I thought it
20 was very good.

21 Now, as I understand it, the way you're
22 taking us sort of steps away from the insurance
23 concept really and is -- I mean, setting aside the

1 outreach activities. So your notion of the special
2 health districts and sort of creating essentially a
3 network of access, if you will, sort of steps away
4 from the insurance concept but really targets sort of
5 some of the core populations that we heard about
6 yesterday, the sort of low-income weakly-employed
7 sometimes folks.

8 And so what I wanted to do is to sort of
9 focus on the design of the special district. There
10 are a number of states who use special districts to
11 run their mental health systems. So for example, Ohio
12 does it and I think Iowa does it to some extent. And
13 would it work in the same way where you'd have levies
14 on property taxes going to sort of an independent
15 board which would then serve as the sort of financing
16 authority for and the organizer of the network of
17 access? And if that's true, how can we potentially
18 avoid some of the low-income school district problems
19 that we face in funding public education that way?

20 MR. TERSIGNI: I think what you've
21 described is one model that I think we're
22 experimenting with or trying to experiment with across
23 the country. There are numerous models and in another

1 part of the country we're looking at a tax on
2 cigarettes. So our whole approach is how do we try to
3 find the best formula that will work for the most
4 people as opposed to having a strict formula that may
5 or may not work in a particular community, number one,
6 and number two, may in fact be hurting that community,
7 depending on how you view those.

8 MR. FRANK: But do I have the basic
9 structure right?

10 MR. TERSIGNI: Yes. Yes.

11 MR. FRANK: You know, I agree. I think
12 that's a very good response that the financing ought
13 to be flexible.

14 MR. TERSIGNI: Right.

15 MR. FRANK: But that's the basic model,
16 right?

17 MR. TERSIGNI: Correct.

18 MR. HANSEN: This is for Ken and maybe
19 first a comment. On part-time, that's a dangerous
20 definition because looking at your list it strikes me
21 that there might be what are considered part-time
22 workers that are really working full-time. They may
23 be part-time at Circuit City and also be temporaries

1 at UPS. You know, I run into these type of people all
2 the time that are working 50 or 60 hours a week, but
3 it's two or three jobs. So I could see the appeal of
4 something like this in those cases where it might be
5 affordable, however that individual defines it.

6 But my question was, the premiums, you
7 related them to age and I don't quite understand. And
8 what would be the age, because one of the concepts is
9 pre- Medicare retirees and you didn't have anybody in
10 that example. So do you have any idea what a
11 58-year-old person would be paying?

12 MR. SPERLING: For the top level of
13 coverage it's probably, depending on the area of the
14 country, it could be in the \$500 a month range. Now
15 as you go down the ladder, the coverage gets
16 substantially cheaper. But the important thing to
17 recognize here is that for the 58 to 64-year-old
18 person who is of reasonable health entering into the
19 individual health insurance marketplace, the chance of
20 that person getting coverage at any price is fairly
21 low. So, I guess I'm going to default to the
22 we-did-the-best-we- could answer.

23 MR. HANSEN: I was just curious. It

1 wasn't a criticism.

2 MR. SPERLING: Yes. And the reason that
3 it's scaled by age is to make it attractive to the
4 broad spread of risk. We want the 58-year-olds, but
5 we also want the 22-year-olds and that's the way to
6 keep this program affordable for everyone.

7 CHAIR JOHNSON: Mike?

8 MR. O'GRADY: I'm trying to get my hands
9 around exactly how this works on the ground. And if
10 you don't mind, I'll pick on Pat just so that we've
11 got the local expert on hand.

12 This is a situation where basically you go
13 out -- now that's trying to bring in people with rural
14 underserved and that's -- certainly I think that
15 there's a well-documented, that there's a big problem
16 there, even when the have coverage. So it's this
17 notion of -- and what you've put on is this outreach
18 as well as an integration in terms of you've got, you
19 as a faith-based organization and then with local
20 public as well, first to make sure these guys --
21 anybody who is eligible for whatever public program,
22 get them signed up and then figure out some way to
23 kind of integrate what they might be getting either

1 community health center or something like that with
2 the hospital based care. Is that --

3 MS. MARYLAND: Yes.

4 MR. TERSIGNI: Yes. For example, and I
5 won't pick on Indiana, but in Detroit one of our
6 ministries, St. John, is in a collaborative with the
7 Detroit Medical Center, an academic medical center,
8 Henry Ford Health System, a world-renowned health
9 system, and the City of Detroit Health Department, and
10 they have created that collaborative to do exactly
11 what you've just suggested.

12 MR. O'GRADY: Are there any complications
13 being a faith-based organization and in that kind of
14 collaboration?

15 MR. TERSIGNI: Not really because those
16 areas that obviously we stay away from because they
17 are in violation of our ethical and religious
18 directives, our other collaborative partners are able
19 to provide those services, so all of the services are
20 being provided in that community.

21 CHAIR JOHNSON: Can you share a little bit
22 more of how your IT initiatives are assisting with
23 your processes in your initiatives?

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

MR. TERSIGNI:

Yes, we're spending an awful lot of time, money, and energy on IT in terms of being able to coordinate care and one of the commitments of partners coming together in a particular community is they're going to commit to creating that IT infrastructure, and it's in dollars, as well as in man and woman power to do that. And again, in certain markets we're well advanced in that particular area and in other markets we're just getting there. So it ranges in terms of capability. But our intent is to make sure, as I indicated on that one slide, that regardless of what portal of entry the uninsured in a particular market go into, that we're all interconnected and we're sharing information across portals of entry. I don't know if that answered your question or not.

CHAIR JOHNSON: Go ahead.

VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Hi. We talked a little bit about this at lunch, and which is why I want to bring it up about the Austin, that it's my understanding that the medical records that you're talking about are not just kept from the different components of SETON Healthcare, but with the community

1 health centers as well.

2 MR. TERSIGNI: Correct.

3 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And the public
4 clinics.

5 MR. TERSIGNI: Correct.

6 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And I think, you
7 know, that kind of cooperation, giving the interest in
8 community health centers as a source of care for our
9 uninsured is interesting to our group. One of the
10 charges we have and one of the reasons why we're
11 having these hearings is to learn more about local
12 initiatives and do you have an insight in how that
13 happened? Because in Detroit, and for Michigan, I
14 know Gail Warden tried very hard to get the Henry Ford
15 Health Care System to collaborate with the public
16 clinics and there's territory fights. And is there
17 any suggestion of why you think it worked in Austin,
18 lessons that could be learned?

19 MR. TERSIGNI: Well, let me tell you our
20 approach. Our approach is, we need to be able to
21 collaborate and compete in the same marketplaces. On
22 certain issues we need to come together and
23 collaborate. Caring for the uninsured is an area

1 where we bring all of the parties, and they may be
2 competitors, together and say, "On this particular
3 issue, we need everybody to participate, to
4 collaborate, and be willing to share information."
5 We've been pretty successful in all 12 of these
6 markets. You know, some of these markets are more
7 advanced than others, but we actually have, you know,
8 fierce competition in some service lines in these
9 markets but we have tremendous collaboration on this
10 particular issue because we all recognize that these
11 patients are going to end up in our emergency rooms
12 and/or clinics and if we can't coordinate that care,
13 those people are not being well served and what we're
14 doing is we're exacerbating a problem of rising health
15 care dollars.

16 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: One other piece,
17 and this is sort of unfair information, but I was one
18 of the evaluators of the program in Austin, so I know
19 a little bit more about it than would be indicated
20 just from this presentation today, but I know that one
21 of the issues too was that the SETON Healthcare
22 clinics and the community health clinics got
23 differential payment for seeing patients because the

1 state Medicaid office would reimburse differently than
2 the others. And so, they actually negotiated some
3 arbitrage basically. So, you know, I think that was
4 one way also they were trying to make both sides
5 better off.

6 MR. TERSIGNI: Right. Right.

7 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And I just throw
8 that out, but I think that's another reason why this
9 succeeded.

10 MR. TERSIGNI: Yes. And, you know, as
11 you've pointed out, one model doesn't fit all and so
12 we are actually experimenting in these 12 markets with
13 variations on the theme of the five-step model. And
14 we're learning.

15 CHAIR JOHNSON: I'd like to follow up on
16 both of our comments and then get to you, Montye, if
17 we could.

18 You're in several states and yet you've
19 installed some information technology. To what extent
20 are you paying attention to standards and
21 interoperability initiatives that are being developed
22 by David Brailer's office here in Washington and/or to
23 what extent is a lack of movement forward with those

1 standards having an impact on what you're doing? And
2 related, then how do you work interoperability across
3 states and with other organizations? What are your
4 expectations about that?

5 MR. TERSIGNI: Actually, at this point I
6 can tell you that we haven't worked the
7 interoperability across states yet. We actually have
8 been confined, to date, in the local community. So
9 that has made it a little easier. But at some point,
10 depending on where the resolution of health care
11 reform is, that issue needs to be addressed. We just
12 haven't addressed that.

13 In terms of Dr. Brailer, we are in
14 constant communication with his office in terms of
15 looking at what's coming down and what do we need to
16 do. We have created our own, our being Ascension
17 Health, our own IT infrastructure and strategic
18 direction for what we need to do as a health care
19 organization and we're making sure that it's
20 consistent with where the Federal Government
21 ultimately wants to get to and as we're a little ahead
22 in certain aspects of that, we're sharing that
23 information with the Federal Government as well.

1 CHAIR JOHNSON: And the follow-up question
2 would be, what we hear from so many, and it's both
3 providers and some hospitals, is that they don't have
4 the funds to install health information technology.
5 Talk about that and potential return on investment
6 that you've experienced.

7 MR. TERSIGNI: Well, that clearly is an
8 issue, both -- well, inside and outside of our health
9 system. Now, we have made, in our health system, we
10 have made a major commitment saying that the IT has to
11 be the enabling force for us to improve quality of
12 care as we move forward. And so we're making the
13 major investment and we've taken a position, since we
14 have large, small and rural organizations, and some of
15 them can't afford the IT infrastructure that we, from
16 a corporate perspective, are saying, we want everyone
17 to have. We are going to bring everybody up to the
18 same level and we're just going to work it out. Now,
19 the stand alone systems or stand alone hospitals are
20 in a much more precarious position in that if they
21 can't generate the cash for capital needs, you know,
22 they have to really prioritize and that becomes an
23 issue that we as a nation are going to have to help

1 resolve as we move forward.

2 CHAIR JOHNSON: Montye?

3 MS. CONLAN: I just wanted to thank you
4 for describing what seems to be a model of excellence
5 combined with a very compassionate mission. And I was
6 wondering about the experience from the perspective of
7 the patient. You show the slide of the person that
8 presented themselves to two different emergency room
9 on the same day. What would happen when that patient
10 came to the second emergency room?

11 MR. TERSIGNI: In terms of care or in
12 terms of treatment? If you could be just a little
13 more specific.

14 MS. CONLAN: What would the experience be?
15 Obviously if you've identified they've gone to the
16 first emergency room, in an effort to save health care
17 costs, you would want to prevent them from coming
18 again, right?

19 MR. TERSIGNI: Well, our partners agree
20 to, number one, treating whatever the episodic
21 incidence is and then educating the patient, as they
22 present themselves, in terms of helping them find a
23 medical home. And so for that particular patient, for

1 example, the second emergency room would be committed
2 to making sure that they identified a medical home for
3 this individual and identified, for this individual,
4 how to get the primary care, how to focus on getting
5 the primary care, because oftentimes these patients
6 just don't know where to go, or don't have
7 transportation. And so, we take that on as an
8 obligation of saying that's part of our commitment of
9 coming together in this collaborative. Taking care of
10 the medical problems first, but then educating, as
11 well as finding a medical home, and that's where we
12 work with private physicians in making sure that
13 they're committed to accepting those patients as we
14 direct them there.

15 MS. CONLAN: So when the patient presented
16 themselves the second time and they were identified
17 through your system, would they then be referred to a
18 case manager that would be working with them, or I'm
19 just wondering, you know, from the patient's
20 perspective, "Here I am. I've come to your emergency
21 room for the second time. What's my experience then?"

22 MR. TERSIGNI: In this particular case, in
23 Austin, yes, a case manager would then take over the

1 relationship and direct the patient. Like I said, it
2 differs in different models, but in this particular
3 example, that's what would happen.

4 MR. O'GRADY: Yes, just a couple of
5 clarifications on that, because in terms of the health
6 information technology, I think the media has left, to
7 a certain degree, the wrong information. You know,
8 Dr. Brailer is the coordinator and that's very much
9 the way the Feds are viewing this.

10 MR. TERSIGNI: Yes.

11 MR. O'GRADY: You know, there's not a
12 health IT czar.

13 MR. TERSIGNI: Right.

14 MR. O'GRADY: This is a coordinator. And
15 the Feds are trying to move into a position where
16 they're not the 800-pound gorilla, or they're not just
17 simply going their own way and good luck with the rest
18 of the industry. So certainly the Feds are a major
19 purchaser. They want a seat at the table. But it is
20 that kind of consensus collaboration that Secretary
21 Leavitt in terms of both the environmental policy and
22 as the Governor of Utah is one of the best men in the
23 field of how you bring together these diverse and sort

1 of come up with something that everybody can live
2 with. So that's much more the way I would view the
3 federal role in this, when you start thinking about,
4 you know, Dr. Brailer's work and some of that sort of
5 stuff.

6 The other thing I wanted to point out a
7 little bit, and Dorothy brought it up a little bit
8 about the VA, in our research on sort of both the
9 business case for health information technology and
10 who's ready to go and who's not, we found a somewhat
11 counter-intuitive result. The VA clearly, you know,
12 have done an awful lot, a, you know, industry leader
13 in that sense. Community health centers, very
14 sophisticated. You know, specialists downtown making
15 the big bucks, not there at all and fairly
16 discouraging results in some of it of, "Why not?"
17 "Well, I'd have to use a keyboard." You know, that's
18 not a real good answer to most Americans of why you're
19 not moving forward in terms of what we see in terms of
20 both return and investment, patient safety, improved
21 quality, some of these things. So there's just this
22 sort of reverse of what you might have expected, where
23 you'll find a community health center with young docs

1 doing, you know, everything you'd want them to do and,
2 you know, top guys in their field downtown looking at
3 you like you're crazy.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: All right. Dottie and
5 then Aaron.

6 MS. BAZOS: Could you just clarify for me
7 a little bit so that I understand this well enough?
8 Among the local providers do you negotiate the shared
9 burden of providing the care for the uninsured? Is
10 that what you mean by providing a medical home? The
11 providers accept a certain percent, or number, or
12 whatever of -- there's no money involved in this, is
13 there?

14 MR. TERSIGNI: Correct. Correct.

15 MS. BAZOS: It's just that the providers
16 are deciding that --

17 MR. TERSIGNI: There's no money. Trust
18 me.

19 MS. BAZOS: -- they would be seeing a
20 certain proportion of folks who are uninsured anyway,
21 sort of willy-nilly, ad hoc, so what this does is sort
22 of manage their care by giving -- by assigning
23 patients to a physician as their primary care

1 physician. Is that --

2 MR. TERSIGNI: Right. Yes, let me just
3 clarify though.

4 MS. BAZOS: Okay.

5 MR. TERSIGNI: For the majority of the
6 providers, other than the private practice physicians,
7 there is no assignment of, "Well, you get three
8 patients and I get three patients." It's the private
9 physicians and the specialists that we actually talk
10 to, "Dr. Jones, will you take 10 patients," and you
11 know --

12 MS. BAZOS: Right. The patients who go
13 outside of the FQHC or outside of the hospital?

14 MR. TERSIGNI: Correct. Correct. But the
15 other providers take whatever comes in and then it
16 ends up being that patient's medical home.

17 MS. BAZOS: Okay. All right. I just
18 wanted to make sure I had that clear.

19 MR. TERSIGNI: I don't know if I clarified
20 that for you.

21 MS. BAZOS: No, that is clear because in
22 some communities what we see is some providers become
23 sort of magnets for -- I mean, they call themselves

1 sort of Medicaid or uninsured magnets because they
2 like working with these populations, some of them. So
3 they've been trying to negotiate some kind of shared
4 payment with FQHCs. But I just wanted to make sure I
5 had your model down, so I understood.

6 MR. TERSIGNI: Yes.

7 DR. SHIRLEY: I think I may have been
8 suffering from post-prandial hypoglycemia and I didn't
9 realize that this was one patient. Is that right?

10 MR. TERSIGNI: The example, yes.

11 DR. SHIRLEY: And this person obviously is
12 not shopping for access. I think this patient is
13 probably shopping for something else, if I just had to
14 -- yes. Yes. I just --

15 MR. TERSIGNI: And our hope is that this
16 patient, now that he or she has a medical home, which
17 would also deal with the education piece of what, I
18 think you were referring to, of what the patient was
19 shopping for.

20 DR. SHIRLEY: Well, I would think a
21 medical home would have sensed something in this
22 two-and-a-half month period in which this patient --
23 this patient was shopping around. Patient had access.

1 MR. TERSIGNI: Yes.

2 DR. SHIRLEY: Because undoubtedly the
3 patient had an encounter every place they stopped. No
4 financial barriers, no --

5 MR. TERSIGNI: Correct.

6 DR. SHIRLEY: -- no interpretation
7 barriers, but the patient still -- and I think it's
8 more this patient needs some special attention.

9 MR. TERSIGNI: Right. Correct.

10 CHAIR JOHNSON: Ken, in your presentation
11 you indicated that you could not cover franchisees or
12 small employers. Can you talk about some of the
13 rationale for that?

14 MR. SPERLING: Sure. We originally wanted
15 to extend this coverage out to franchisees and small
16 employers, but the state insurance regulations kind of
17 stood in our way. The way we had to structure this,
18 in order to avoid medical underwriting, and let's
19 maybe back up a step, we could have launched this on
20 an individual platform or a group platform. The
21 problem with launching this in the individual
22 insurance platform is that once we developed a rate
23 that would have been affordable according to what we

1 are trying to accomplish, in a lot of states that
2 product, that rate has to be available to all comers.

3 So then you get into the kind of the risk issues and
4 the individual marketplace which is maybe an
5 individual marketplace less than perfect.

6 So that led us down to the group contract,
7 you know, the employer-specific contracts. Well, in a
8 group contract, in order to have coverage, you have to
9 have an employment relationship. And in a franchise
10 relationship, there's not an employment relationship.

11 It's a business relationship. So franchisees could
12 not be covered because they don't meet the definition
13 of an employee. So then we said, "Okay. What do we
14 do about that? Well, maybe we can get the franchisee
15 as a separate employer in here." Well, that works if
16 your franchise has more than 50 employees. If your
17 franchise has less than 50 employees, there's a other
18 set of state small-group rating regulations which
19 stands in the way of even putting this platform in
20 place.

21 So we had to kind of work through a fairly
22 complicated maze of state and insurance regulation in
23 order to kind of bring this thing up in the first

1 place. And even now, we have a mix of individual and
2 group contracts. The group contracts are ERISA plans,
3 which means that in order to qualify as an ERISA plan
4 the employer must promote it. And we have individual
5 contracts, which in order to be an individual
6 contract, the employer can't promote it. So in our
7 communications around this program we have to walk a
8 very fine line depending on where we are, what kind of
9 contract we're dealing with. So it's a challenge
10 we're going to overcome, but it was a challenge.

11 CHAIR JOHNSON: A follow-up to that would
12 be that earlier today we talked about the challenges
13 for the smaller employer and the individual employee
14 purchasing coverage. I'd like to ask you a question
15 similar to what I asked earlier today; and that is, to
16 what extent do the different rules covering health
17 care coverage state-by-state have an impact on what
18 you're doing and to what extent would uniform rules
19 nationwide be preferable or be helpful in providing
20 coverage, as you're trying to do?

21 MR. SPERLING: Well, I'm not going to use
22 the term "association health plan" because that comes
23 with it an assumption of regulation that I don't think

1 we want to get into. But if there were a process
2 where small employers could come into an insurance
3 system that did not have as many built in costs of
4 some of the state mandates that are out there, then
5 that would help the affordability issue. Because one
6 of the things that small employers really have to
7 wrestle with is any insurance product that they might
8 buy comes with state-mandated benefit baggage that
9 creates costs right from the start. And I'm not
10 arguing appropriateness of any one mandate, but just
11 taken as a whole, they create a cost burden that
12 prices some employers completely out of the system.

13 Second, is that small group coverage tends
14 to be very volatile with insurance companies coming in
15 and out of the marketplace and small employers
16 suffering 30, 40, 50 percent rate increases from time
17 to time based on the very volatile claims of a small
18 population. So a small employer who could come into a
19 purchasing pool or something more stable can eliminate
20 some of the volatility. So we absolutely and fully
21 support efforts to create large purchasing pools that
22 would lend more stability to that small group
23 population and a process where we could offer

1 scaled-down coverage or have more flexibility in
2 coverage so that you could offer choices to those
3 small employers at price points that would bring some
4 of those small employers who are currently out of the
5 market back in. But more importantly, keep those
6 small employers who are offering coverage and are
7 right on the cusp from jumping out.

8 MS. WRIGHT: It's probably a loaded
9 question for either one of you, but I guess I'm just
10 trying to get my arms around, and, Anthony, it may be
11 directed more towards you because in your bio I see
12 HCA there, what any of this, how all of this fits in
13 or matters, or would affect programs for the
14 non-profit hospitals, which we obviously came from,
15 versus the profit hospitals versus your specialty
16 hospitals that we --

17 MR. TERSIGNI: I'm not sure I understood
18 the question though.

19 MS. WRIGHT: What is, I guess level the
20 playing ground for all of them. You know, right now I
21 can see the program that you're doing fitting in and
22 getting out to those community centers. I don't see
23 the for-profit hospitals or your specialty hospitals

1 willing or wanting to pick this up.

2 MR. TERSIGNI: I really can't speak to the
3 for-profit or specialty side. I mean, I really
4 should only, and can only, focus on what Ascension
5 Health is doing and what the not-for-profit industry
6 is doing. And again, we're committed to not only
7 helping to promote health care reform, but making sure
8 that we are taking care of the community that we
9 serve. I mean, that is - we, as 501(c)(3)
10 organizations, are community resources and we take
11 that very seriously. And so as part of being a
12 community resource, you know, if there is a profit, so
13 to speak, at the end of the year, it goes back into
14 plant equipment and programs in the community because
15 we are a community resource. So I can only speak for
16 our experience.

17 MR. SPERLING: I guess from our
18 standpoint, even though this is a kind of an insurance
19 model, we see the issue spanning the non-profit and
20 the for-profits fairly equally. Because the bottom
21 line is, when somebody walks into a hospital and
22 receives care, whether it's a for-profit or a
23 non-profit hospital, if it's uncompensated care, they

1 probably get about five cents on the dollar. From
2 Medicaid, depending on who you want to listen to,
3 maybe that number is 40 or 50 cents on the dollar.
4 From Medicare, it's something less than the 100
5 percent, 100 cents on the dollar, they'd like to get.

6 And essentially the difference is made up with
7 commercial insurance contracts where they can kind of
8 balance the books and kind of make everything work.
9 But I don't think anybody would argue that there is
10 immense shifting between the different payers or
11 non-payers in the system.

12 So we can't just take a current private
13 health care system, layer it on top of 45 million
14 uninsureds and expect the costs are going to go down,
15 or even stay the same. I think all the literature
16 suggests that we will end up with an increase in
17 costs. So we've got to reform the system systemically
18 through driving greater efficiencies and greater
19 qualities and whether that's through IT or whether
20 it's through information, or whether it's through
21 driving volume to higher quality providers, all those
22 things are noble causes and should be pursued. But I
23 think if we can lessen the burden of uncompensated

1 care, then that takes less pressure off of the rest of
2 the payers to increase their rates to essentially
3 balance the books. And that is a non-profit and
4 for-profit issue alike.

5 MS. CONLAN: How are the volunteer
6 physicians identified and recruited?

7 MR. TERSIGNI: Well, we actually ask the
8 community collaboratives to identify those physicians
9 and they do it in a number of ways. Some are employed
10 physicians, some are private practice physicians. And
11 so, you know, there are a number of ways that we
12 enlist their support. Basically we appeal regardless
13 what physician it is, whether employed or private,
14 that, you know, it's part of being a member of the
15 community and giving back to the community in some
16 fashion. And so, we've been very fortunate. I can't
17 think of, in any of our 12 sites, where we've had
18 physicians turn us down.

19 MS. MARYLAND: And if I could add to that,
20 Montye, in Indiana specifically, from our active
21 medical staff, when they come on board as a part of
22 receiving their credentialing process for their
23 privileges, one of the -- you know, we're very clear

1 about our expectations and really sharing some of the
2 burden, if you will. And if you can distribute it
3 such that it doesn't become overwhelming to any one
4 person or any one practice or PC, it seems to be very
5 reasonable. And we've not had the problem, at least
6 in Indiana, I can speak to that, of finding the
7 specialists, to line up specialists that support our
8 needs for our patients.

9 MS. CONLAN: So then would you say you
10 have 100 percent compliance in terms of volunteering,
11 or you said, you know, when they come on board you
12 make clear your expectations and all the physicians
13 agree?

14 MS. MARYLAND: Well no, of course they
15 don't all agree initially, but believe me, when we
16 work with them, because it's sort of a shared type of
17 effort here. I mean, we're supporting the physicians
18 in the growth of their practices and really helping
19 them flourish also. And in return, to just become
20 part of our ministry; and we call it a ministry
21 intentionally, that this would be just an expectation
22 asked of our physicians. And we have really, since I
23 have been associated with my facility, I have not had

1 any and we've not felt any real issues, quite frankly.

2 MS. HUGHES: Therese Hughes. This is for
3 Mr. Sperling. I wanted to just for clarification
4 better understand the 1.3 million across the 60
5 companies. Is that all of the uninsured in the
6 companies, or is that just the uninsured that you
7 chose because of their ability and need in these
8 categories?

9 MR. SPERLING: That 1.3 million across the
10 60 companies would represent the total employee
11 population that did not have access to an employer-
12 sponsored program. Now that doesn't mean they're
13 uninsured. Some of them might have individual
14 insurance. Many of them may have insurance through
15 their spouses.

16 MS. HUGHES: Okay.

17 MR. SPERLING: But these are people who
18 are not for instance for, and I'll pick a company,
19 IBM. These are people that IBM does not offer its
20 employer-sponsored program to. So they would include
21 part-time employees, they would include independent
22 contractors.

23 MS. HUGHES: Right.

1 MR. SPERLING: It would include temporary
2 employees. Although some of IBM's temporary employees
3 have coverage available to them through the temporary
4 agency.

5 MS. HUGHES: Right.

6 MR. SPERLING: So we are not assuming that
7 100 percent of the eligible population will enroll in
8 this model. In fact, we're assuming that probably 10
9 to 15 percent will enroll in this model.

10 MS. HUGHES: I understand that. I guess I
11 wanted to go one step further and ask you in
12 particular, in Arizona will any of these employees be
13 those employees that are brought in from out of the
14 country who, you know, work for the different
15 companies, but for whom federal regulation has said
16 that you're not responsible for providing coverage
17 under. And I wondered if any of them would be able to
18 access this.

19 MR. SPERLING: That would be an employer-
20 by- employer decision. If they are working for one of
21 these employers and receiving a pay check and are on
22 their HR systems and are not offered coverage through
23 the employer-sponsored plan, they would certainly be

1 eligible for this model if the employer chooses to
2 make them so.

3 MS. HUGHES: Okay.

4 MR. SPERLING: And we have not heard from
5 any of these employers that they want to exclude any
6 given group.

7 MS. HUGHES: Okay.

8 MR. SPERLING: Because there's no reason
9 for an employer to want to exclude them.

10 MS. HUGHES: Thank you so much.

11 MR. FRANK: I'd like to sort of follow up
12 on Christine's question. In a sense, the way you
13 answered your question talked about sort of your own
14 policies and the way you all do business. And you've
15 certainly persuaded me that you guys are the good guys
16 in your markets. But, when we think about extending
17 this as a model, which is sort of the way we started,
18 for other parts of the country where you actually may
19 not be the main player and in an area, then I think
20 the issues that Christine raises kind of become more
21 salient, which is what happens if you have a mix of
22 facilities or a mix of organizations and in a sense
23 creating the sort of special health district and the

1 network creates a set of providers that are committed
2 to doing this, but it winds up unburdening some of the
3 other ones and actually implicitly winds up creating a
4 potentially significant subsidy at taxpayer's expense,
5 right, that might come off your property tax or the
6 cigarette tax, or whatever. How would we kind of
7 think about sort of patrolling that territory, or is
8 there other legislation or, you know, how do you deal
9 with that?

10 MR. TERSIGNI: From our perspective, we
11 believe the model works regardless of whether there's
12 a taxing district or not, whether it's for-profit or
13 not-for-profit, because as Ken indicated, the
14 uninsured are showing up on our doorsteps whether
15 we're for-profit or not-for-profit clinics,
16 hospitals, whatever. So we just believe that once
17 you're committed to the five steps as a community,
18 that it can in fact work.

19 MR. FRANK: Let me get concrete about it.

20 MR. TERSIGNI: Sure.

21 MR. FRANK: Okay. We have let's say a
22 community health clinic, a non-profit hospital, a
23 general hospital, non-profit general and another

1 non-profit general hospital with a psych unit and then
2 a specialty psych hospital and the specialty psych
3 hospital does a little bit of Medicaid, does a little
4 bit of uncompensated care, but you know, it's not at
5 the top of their list. It doesn't go well and let's
6 say they're for-profit. Suddenly, you sort of put
7 together a special district and you have a three-
8 facility network, which is the two non-profits and the
9 CHC, let's say. Suddenly there isn't quite the same
10 burden of community responsibility on the psych
11 hospital to do its part because there are these other
12 things. Now that's fine from the point of view of the
13 patients, you know, so that's a good thing and, you
14 know, but it's also perhaps more costly and a subsidy
15 to somebody else and not everybody's pulling their
16 weight in the community effort here. And I'm just
17 saying what do you do about that?

18 And that's sort of where you were going?

19 MS. WRIGHT: Yes. Thank you.

20 MR. FRANK: You got me thinking about
21 that.

22 MR. TERSIGNI: I don't know that I have an
23 answer for that because I can tell you that in the 12

1 sites we have we get everyone committed to play. So,
2 I mean --

3 MR. FRANK: One answer is that's what you
4 got to do.

5 MR. TERSIGNI: That has been our answer at
6 least and again, to address to something that would
7 happen like that, I really can't. I don't know the
8 answer for that.

9 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Richard, just one
10 thing. The Sisters of Mercy, which is another
11 Catholic hospital chain and one of them is right in
12 Ann Arbor -- well, it's in Ypsilanti, but in Ann
13 Arbor. They recognize that they operate in different
14 markets and a little known secret we know because most
15 of the CEO, most of the staff are graduates of our
16 program, so we get a lot of inside skinny on them,
17 they do a lot of cross-subsidization within the
18 corporation so that hospitals that are members of the
19 Sisters of Mercy in markets where they are carrying
20 more than "fair share" and the market competition is
21 such that they can't get everyone on board to share
22 the burden are subsidized by hospitals who are in
23 markets where they are the dominant player and they're

1 able to get people around. So I don't know if that is
2 done in other hospital systems, but I do know that's
3 what's done in the Sisters of Mercy to take account of
4 this exact issue that different markets are going to
5 have different structures.

6 MR. FRANK: Yes, the point I was getting
7 at is it may be disturbing to the community and maybe
8 hard to sort of keep a coalition together if somebody
9 gains a windfall at the expense of --

10 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Oh, I agree, but I
11 think that's what Tony said, you make a commitment
12 that this is what we have to do.

13 MR. FRANK: Right. She said you have to
14 everybody, right.

15 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: This is our
16 mission and then you make it work. And you don't sit
17 around going, "Well, they're benefiting from what
18 we're doing."

19 MR. FRANK: Yes.

20 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: You just say,
21 "They're benefiting from what we're doing. Okay."

22 MR. FRANK: Yes. No, I --

23 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: But it takes an

1 institutional commitment.

2 MR. FRANK: Yes, but what I'm saying is
3 that in the sense if this is to be a model, you need
4 to figure out mechanisms to encourage everybody to
5 come together and that's what I was trying to get at,
6 you know, I think good will alone does not always win
7 the day everywhere.

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I mean, if you
9 want to get down to specific and brass tacks, okay, my
10 example is right where we're at where we have, you
11 know, the Catholic hospital, not-for-profit, our own
12 Lutheran facility or -- and that not-for-profit and
13 MedCath came to town three years ago. You know, I
14 don't see some of these programs that MedCath is going
15 to step up to the plate to say, "I want this."

16 MS. MARYLAND: But in that particular
17 situation MedCath, and I don't know if it's a
18 cardiology heart hospital; if it is, I just assumed
19 that it was, okay? Because we also have similar
20 issues. There are physicians on the staff that may be
21 an investor in that specialty hospital who also are on
22 staff at other of your other non-profit hospitals and
23 they will share, at least our experience in

1 Indianapolis is that they do do their fair share
2 because we plead to -- what was the term that we used
3 earlier, "shameful" --

4 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Right, the "shame
5 game."

6 MS. MARYLAND: -- "shame game" here and
7 it's clear that, you know, you want to be on the same
8 page, particularly when you're part of -- and for us
9 it's a ministry, a home that we're providing for these
10 patients and care that we're providing for these
11 patients.

12 MS. WRIGHT: They're sharing. They're
13 sharing the non-insured, you know, and the physicians
14 yes are on the other staffs, but I can tell you any
15 town I think, reading some of the history of MedCath,
16 has gotten very ugly politically where it was our
17 major group of cardiologists at our hospital that was
18 stripped from our hospital to go invest in MedCath.

19 MR. O'GRADY: I guess I would share
20 Richard's concern about free riders in any of this and
21 the sort of incentives set up, but at the same time we
22 do know, as you pointed out before, part of being a
23 not-for-profit is a certain tax advantage that you

1 have for doing charitable care in the community. So I
2 guess if, you know, I share Richard's, but at the same
3 time I'm sure if there is a guy here from one of those
4 for- profits who decided to opt out, they say, "Yes,
5 and we pay more taxes and we do other things because
6 we are a for-profit hospital." So it's a mixed bag,
7 but it certainly seems that Tony's got the right -- if
8 you can get all the actors to agree up front and
9 you're sure they're not agreeing on paper and then not
10 really doing it, that does seem the best way to move
11 forward, before anybody really starts, you know,
12 before it really gets off the ground.

13 CHAIR JOHNSON: You have another, Dottie?

14 MS. BAZOS: One quick question. I think I
15 asked my question badly last time.

16 When you go to a community and you're
17 going to share the risk or the burden of managing the
18 care of the uninsured, what if the uninsured
19 population is already going to one institution more
20 than another? Do you actually move patients to
21 another institution, or you share the money somehow?
22 Because we're working on this in a community in New
23 Hampshire and that's one of the questions. I mean,

1 patients already sort of chose their physicians where
2 they're feed and their at a certain place and we have
3 providers who have, you know, much more of a burden
4 than others.

5 MR. TERSIGNI: To date we don't even talk
6 about sharing money because presumably all of this
7 care is free. What we're looking for is to coordinate
8 the care across the continuum. So in none of these
9 sites have we gotten into a discussion, at this point,
10 of, "Well, I've got more indigent patients than you do
11 and therefore you should take some." It just doesn't
12 work that way. It's our way of saying we can help the
13 community by getting them out of the emergency rooms
14 and it's in everybody's best interest as a community
15 citizen for us to do that and there is no sharing of
16 money in our model at this point.

17 MS. BAZOS: So is the burden across the
18 providers seen as similar? You haven't come to a
19 community where one facility or provider is seeing
20 most of the patients, most of the uninsured patients?

21 MR. TERSIGNI: I don't know the answer to
22 that where one provider is seeing most of the
23 uninsured patients. I just know that all of the

1 partners have their fair share of the burden and
2 that's how we just accept our fair share of the
3 burden. We don't count heads, if that's what you mean.

4 MS. BAZOS: Okay.

5 MR. TERSIGNI: I don't feel I'm answering
6 your question and I apologize.

7 MS. BAZOS: No, you are.

8 MR. TERSIGNI: Okay.

9 CHAIR JOHNSON: We'll adjourn from the
10 session just a second. But do either of you have
11 additional comments that you would have liked to have
12 made that we haven't asked you about, but you've
13 thought of since your original presentation?

14 (No audible response.)

15 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Good. Well, thank
16 you very much. We appreciate two unique approaches in
17 trying to extend coverage and we appreciate your being
18 with us this afternoon. We will take a 15-minute
19 break and then we'll reconvene and get into some of
20 our business issues.

21 (Whereupon, at 3:18 p.m. a recess until
22 3:36 p.m.)

23 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, welcome back.

1 We're going to go into Working Group
2 business at this time. And we have several things on
3 the agenda. Let me just touch base with you all on
4 them.

5 The first thing we're going to do is we've
6 invited John Comola and Marcia Comstock to join us and
7 to share some of their thoughts on our Working Group,
8 just as we asked AmericaSpeaks to do that yesterday.
9 And they have agreed to do that, and so we'd like to
10 welcome you.

11 In addition to that, what we're going to
12 do so we have everybody's expectations up front, we're
13 going to share with you the Hearing Committee's
14 recommendations for the next series of hearings.

15 And then we're going to go into what we'll
16 call Executive Session. And you may recall yesterday
17 we had some comments on that. And when we do that,
18 we're going to invite those who are familiar with
19 working groups such as this to tell us what are the
20 parameters, what can we do in working sessions and
21 what is it best not to do, in fact not legal to do in
22 working sessions. So we'll talk about that before we
23 go into that. And in that time we'll talk about the

1 process and we'll talk about some of our committee
2 structure for the future, and so forth.

3 So that's the agenda for the rest of the
4 day.

5 MR. FRANK: Randy, are we going to do the
6 minutes?

7 CHAIR JOHNSON: Yes, we will do the
8 minutes. First, are there any comments or corrections
9 to the minutes? Okay.

10 MS. HUGHES: In the minutes it says
11 Therese Hughes from the Venice Free Clinic, and it's
12 the Venice Family Clinic.

13 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

14 MS. HUGHES: And I would like to have that
15 identified properly.

16 But then in answer to a question that was
17 raised yesterday, I would like to be in the future
18 identified just as myself and not for entity, because
19 I think it gives a look to the public that I really
20 don't want to have perceived.

21 Thank you.

22 CHAIR JOHNSON: We had talked about, I
23 think it was a suggestion of Larry Patton, a question

1 to the group whether or not we wanted to be
2 disassociated with our business or education units,
3 sponsoring organizations, whatever we call them. And
4 we had somewhat of a sense that that might be what
5 we'd like to do, just let's just affirm that for the
6 record.

7 Is there anybody who would object to just
8 listing our names?

9 MR. O'GRADY: I assume that I'm the
10 exception to that, since I'm representing the
11 Secretary.

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Okay. That's fine.

13 MR. O'GRADY: We can do it that way.

14 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you.

15 Other comments regarding the summary. Now
16 keep in mind there will be a full transcript that will
17 be on the website. And so that will be available to
18 others who view what we've been doing in our meeting.

19 But, go ahead.

20 MS. CONLAN: I just wanted to mention that
21 before I had referred to the Heuga Center, not the
22 Hugo Center. It's H-E-U-G-A.

23 And they are not a treatment center,

1 they're a disease management center, I guess you would
2 call them.

3 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

4 Yes, Richard?

5 DR. BAUMEISTER: (Off microphone).

6 CHAIR JOHNSON: Richard?

7 MR. FRANK: I have a suggestion for next
8 time, more than this time. I felt that particularly
9 other than where we had our list of issues, that there
10 are a lot of comments that were made that were
11 substantive, at least that I had from my notes that
12 didn't show up here. I thought that both Senators
13 Wyden and Hatch had some real substantive things to
14 say and this focused more on their sort of processes
15 kind of remarks. And I think that it doesn't need an
16 elaborate treatment, but just enough so that it will
17 remind us that those things were said.

18 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you. Okay.

19 Thank you very much.

20 I guess is the formal structure that we
21 formally vote to approve these? What's recommended?

22 Okay. With the corrections that are
23 suggested, may we entertain a motion to accept the

1 summary as provided?

2 MR. HANSEN: So moved.

3 DR. JAMES: Second.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: Thank you. Any further
5 discussion?

6 All in favor say "aye."

7 ALL: Aye.

8 CHAIR JOHNSON: Opposed. Thank you.

9 Okay. Thank you very much.

10 Jon Comola and Marcia Comstock are known
11 to some of us, but they're not known as well to
12 others. And so we've asked them to come and share a
13 little bit about some of their experience and thoughts
14 regarding opportunities for the Working Group. And,
15 by the way, we have not asked them for a formal
16 presentation at all, so they're not here to do a
17 formal presentation although they could. That's not
18 part of the agenda.

19 But if you would share some of your
20 thoughts relatively informally of your observations
21 and thought of opportunities and so forth, we'd
22 appreciate that.

23 MS. COMSTOCK: Let me first say that Jon

1 and I very much appreciate the opportunity to sit in
2 informally yesterday as "the public," because we're
3 not here in any official capacity, to hear some of the
4 comments that were offered to you, some of the
5 thinking from experts around health care and to have a
6 few minutes this afternoon to tell you a little bit
7 about who we are, and the kind of work we have been
8 doing for the last few years, why we're particularly
9 interested and enthusiastic about your mission and
10 your charge and then offer a few thoughts with regard
11 to some things you might think about.

12 Wye River Group on Health Care is a
13 nonpartisan and not for profit organization that
14 fundamentally serves as a catalyst. We bring very
15 diverse health care interests together in a neutral
16 environment with a particular goal of building trust
17 among those parties and beginning to try to identify
18 some common interests in order to generate movement in
19 a positive direction around health care.

20 We've been together working for about five
21 years, and we are very different in terms of our
22 style. We're very different in terms of our
23 background.

1 Jon comes at these issues with experience
2 in government relations, public affairs,
3 communications and the insurance industry. And I come
4 at it as a physician. I'm an internist and preventive
5 medicine specialist who spent a great deal of my
6 career as a corporate medical director in the employer
7 sector and then had the opportunity to get into public
8 policy working with the President of the U.S. Chamber
9 of Commerce as his fellow.

10 I want to say a few things about what we
11 feel are the tenets of our work that are somewhat
12 different from many other organizations.

13 First of all, Jon and I have lots of
14 opinions, but we don't advocate for positions; rather
15 our job is to reflect the views and the opinions and
16 the thinking of the folks that we work with. And this
17 is always done in a multi-stakeholder fashion.

18 We believe very strongly in being
19 inclusive. And when we say "inclusive," we're not
20 talking about health care. We're talking about health
21 and we're talking about communities.

22 Third, unlike many organizations that have
23 excellent ideas and potential solutions and who try to

1 convince people that what they think is the best
2 solution, our goal is to carefully define the problem
3 from the perspective of different interests. And what
4 we have found is that when you do that with almost any
5 problem, the range of possible solutions tends to
6 become less and you increase a lot of understanding
7 amongst people who may have not thought they had as
8 much in common as they in fact do.

9 And finally, the process is very
10 methodically designed to create buy-in and ownership
11 of the end result or the product.

12 With regard to the philosophy, we don't
13 take ourselves seriously, but we take what we do very
14 seriously.

15 At the national level we've worked for a
16 number of years. We've been involved with thought
17 leaders in a number of different sectors;
18 organizations like Robert Wood Johnson, AHA and HRSA
19 have worked with us around strategic planning and the
20 development of action plans for various kinds of
21 initiatives that they had underway.

22 Now, about three years ago we expanded our
23 work at the community level, and we did this through a

1 project that we called "Communities Shaping a Vision
2 for America's 21st Century Health and Healthcare."
3 And I'm going to pass around the summary of the first
4 phase of the project for you to look at. And I'd like
5 to also make available through Randy and George the
6 first chapter of this, which is the summary of values
7 and principles for policy, not solutions from the
8 public but from community leaders that we worked with
9 that might just be of interest to you. And it's done
10 in their own words, which I think you'll find quite
11 creative.

12 This initiative had the active involvement
13 of the Administration and the Democratic leadership,
14 and the support of major trade and professional
15 associations from across health care sectors as well
16 as the business community and consumer groups.

17 We very methodically selected ten
18 different communities using a variety of criteria
19 including geography and size and regulatory
20 environment, and competition and cost and quality
21 indicators based upon Wennberg's work and others.

22 We went into these communities and we met
23 one-on-one with 25 to 30 leaders; community leaders

1 and health care leaders. And we did this not only to
2 gain an understanding of the marketplace and what was
3 going on in the community, but to build trust, to get
4 the leaders to see us as credible, neutral catalysts
5 that wanted to bring their community together to talk
6 about healthcare challenges and to see where there was
7 agreement.

8 We returned several weeks later and we
9 held what we called Health Care Leadership Round
10 Tables. And in these meetings we focused on some
11 issues that we were told that these leaders don't talk
12 about very much, for example:

13 Do we have a social contract for
14 healthcare in this country, and what would be the
15 attributes of a well designed healthcare system if we
16 started from scratch today, and; very importantly, how
17 do we engage our citizens in helping us to solve
18 healthcare problems?

19 And I want you to know we were told by
20 these leaders, again not the public, that they didn't
21 often have the luxury of having these kinds of
22 conversations because they were so busy focused on
23 day-to-day activities. It was an extraordinarily

1 exciting initiative that we continue to be involved in
2 going into our third year.

3 I'm not going to go through what we
4 learned there, but I will say just a couple of things:

5 (1) One of the first things that these
6 community leaders told us is we have got to engage the
7 public in discussions around what it is that we, as a
8 society, really want from health care and how we can
9 achieve that. They were absolutely adamant that that
10 is a foundation for moving health care policy in the
11 right direction.

12 They felt that there was a lack of trust
13 in the health care system and, frankly, that the
14 health care system had helped to create and foster
15 that lack of trust. What you'll find in communities is
16 that these leaders are going to support the kind of
17 work that this group is doing with the public.

18 When we released this report in the fall of 2003
19 we knew about the Wyden-Hatch legislation and we
20 invited Senator Wyden to come and to keynote the press
21 conference, and he was gracious enough to do that.
22 And at that time he asked us if we would try to help
23 support the legislation by putting out notices to our

1 communities about its intent the importance of getting
2 the public engaged.

3 So I'm going to stop at this particular
4 point and Jon is going to talk about some of the ideas
5 that we have. But it's just very important to
6 emphasize this work was not the work you're doing.
7 It was a very different kind of work, but what it does
8 is very much lay a good foundation that gives you a
9 sense of what some of these particular leaders are
10 saying. And they absolutely will support the
11 importance of the public engagement.

12 Jon?

13 MR. COMOLA: Thank you.

14 I want to reiterate how pleased Marcia and
15 I are to be a part of the dialogue, yesterday and
16 today as attendees and to have the opportunity to sit
17 in and hear what was shared with you and hear your
18 questions. Because it provides us with some real
19 insights as to how you're looking at these issues and
20 what's important in your thinking.

21 In whatever capacity we can be of
22 assistance to you, whatever that may be, we welcome
23 that opportunity.

1 I wanted to do a couple of things with you
2 really around what might be distinguished as the
3 difference between the economic structures and the
4 sociological structures. A lot of what you've heard,
5 absent maybe yesterday's dialogue coming from the
6 organization "millions of voices", has been really on
7 the economic side of equation; how do we deal with
8 these issues with regard to the uninsured, how do we
9 deal with government programs providing services
10 through Medicare and Medicaid and so on and so forth.

11 On the other side of the equation, and
12 this certainly came through in our work in the
13 communities, is the importance of the cultural
14 elements. Not only elements related to health care
15 disparities and things like that; they're really
16 elements focused on how people interrelate with one
17 another.

18 We were blessed yesterday to have a brief
19 conversation with George talking about some of the
20 work that he had done as an investigator and there are
21 a lot of similarities in what he found to be success
22 factors in addressing those cultural elements, in
23 addressing those social elements in bringing people

1 together and advancing ideas.

2 You're charged principally, as we
3 understand it, with gathering public opinion, and as
4 Catherine and Aaron said yesterday so well, in also
5 educating the public, which is critical to raising
6 awareness.

7 The other thing that you're doing, and I'm
8 assuming is the main driver for all of you being here,
9 is you have a goal to improve the health care system.
10 , You were briefed yesterday by the folks who know
11 more about processes to gather information than
12 anybody else in this nation. We're not here to tell
13 you about how that operates. But what we do want to do
14 is talk about how you bridge that information to
15 ensure action. Because at the end of the day if we're
16 going to achieve our goals, which we all share in
17 terms of improving the health care system, we have to
18 be able to take the information that was gathered and
19 have an affinity built among those other institutions
20 and structures that are powerful in effectuating
21 change.

22 So whether we're talking about the
23 industry from the hospital sector or insurance or

1 employers or government, those are all institutions
2 that when the voices of America come to them and make
3 these kinds of recommendations or present ideas are
4 going to say "Well, did I have an opportunity to be a
5 part of any of that conversation, and does it fit
6 within my agenda." Or are you going to recommend
7 something that runs headlong into what is doable for
8 them from where they sit? And it's only part of the
9 equation. And the reason I raise it is because I
10 think there's a real opportunity to bridge those two
11 concepts. The idea is capturing public opinion
12 simultaneously with briefing and keeping up to date
13 industry sectors that are critical to your end
14 success.

15 And so I wanted to plant that seed in
16 these few words that we had to share with you this
17 morning more than anything else. And I think when I
18 speak of industries, I'm thinking of the industry at
19 the community level involving doctors, involving
20 insurance company folks, involving business, involving
21 public health, involving advocacy groups in those
22 conversations so that they feel like they have a stake
23 in the outcome of that dialogue.

1 These may be things you already know and
2 you've already thought of, so forgive me if I'm just
3 repeating what you're already sensitive to. But in
4 our work it certainly has come home in spades that
5 being able to set a neutral table, advance the ideas
6 coming out of that table in a meaningful way means at
7 the forefront inclusiveness.

8 And so we look forward to supporting your
9 work. And I think I'll stop there and if we have any
10 questions, we are happy to answer those.

11 You have in front of you a document that
12 was drafted in February and it followed on the heels
13 of some conversations we had with some GAO staff and
14 AHRQ. Larry Patton was leading that conversation. It
15 was a wonderful opportunity for us to simply reflect
16 on some of the charge elements that you have before
17 you, share some of our learnings, and talk about what
18 are the kinds of things that you might think about as
19 you move forward.

20 So with Larry's permission and the
21 Chairman's permission we wanted to hand that out. I
22 think you have it in front of you. And it's just food
23 for thought. These are ideas, some I know have

1 already been touched on by other speakers, others I
2 know have not. So I hope they're helpful to you.

3 Thank you.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Questions for Jon
5 or Marcia?

6 MS. HUGHES: First of all, thank you for
7 coming.

8 And then second of all, what I wanted to
9 ask is you made the comment of bridging the
10 information for access. And I wondered what exactly do
11 you do to bridge the information of access of the
12 information that you've accessed and how would that be
13 handled?

14 MS. COMSTOCK: I'm not sure if I
15 understood, so if you can --

16 MS. HUGHES: Do I need to make it clearer?
17 You said that you would gather information and that
18 -- maybe I misunderstand. But I felt that you have
19 the neutral table, you have ideas that are developed
20 and those ideas need to be advanced not just to the
21 American public, but you're going to bridge this
22 information within the structures of those who would
23 be making changes. And I wondered what exactly does

1 that mean and what do you have that other agencies
2 don't have?

3 MR. COMOLA: That's an excellent question,
4 and I think it's really in the methodology.

5 If when you have a dialogue you are
6 inclusive in the development in the research, in the
7 execution of what it is that comes out of that
8 dialogue, that you involve other sectors, including
9 the folks who were around the table having that
10 conversation, then you're more likely to get buy-in at
11 the community level and nationally for whatever those
12 recommendations. Envision if you will, a set of
13 participants standing on the football field in play
14 versus the ones in the stands.

15 Right now your process really is set up by
16 legislation at arms length from those sectors that are
17 going to have to make the changes that you're going to
18 ask them to make. You've been set up to be the kinds
19 of people who don't represent and aren't advocates of
20 specific interests, per se. In other words the
21 legislation read that those that are in the lobbying
22 business can't serve on this committee. But yet we
23 know at the end of the day in order to bring about

1 changes you're going to be looking for regulatory
2 changes, administrative changes, changes that might
3 require congressional action or state legislative
4 action. So unless you think through and strategically
5 set into motion at the front end of the project ways
6 to involve those folks in a meaningful way, then
7 you're not likely to have their support at the end of
8 the day.

9 And I could reflect on other large
10 legislative initiatives that failed, I think, in part
11 because of missing that point, which is why we wanted
12 to bring it up.

13 Does that help answer that question?

14 MS. HUGHES: Well, it explains the process
15 very well, but I don't really understand how you're
16 going to accomplish this. I guess I'm looking at how
17 do I determine whether the project at the end of two
18 years is a success or not. I might have a number of
19 variables that I look at high priority and low
20 priority for success. And I just wondered if my
21 highest priority is that it enacts, let's say we come
22 up with ten points that resound across the nation and
23 they look workable, is what I'm understanding that

1 you're going to help us get access to leadership
2 people who would make this work? I don't want to sound
3 naive, but I just don't understand what it is and I
4 just wanted to better understand that.

5 MS. COMSTOCK: I think what we're sort of
6 thinking about is the fact that this group was set up
7 deliberately to be going to the public, for the
8 public's perception not the leaders' perceptions, is a
9 good thing, because that has not yet been done. But
10 at the same time ultimately health care is delivered
11 by doctors and hospitals and so on.

12 All we're really suggesting is that it
13 needs to be a simultaneous, not a sequential process.
14 You don't want to do all of your information
15 collection without at the same time kind of being
16 cheerleaders along with the industry.

17 The materials that we're providing are
18 basically saying to you we think that the industry
19 will be supportive, but in order for them to be
20 supportive, we don't want your process to close them
21 out. So as we're going along, it's keeping them
22 informed, involving them in the process.

23 In the document that we handed out, we had

1 some ideas that talked about developing alliances that
2 are ongoing. They're not the ones whose opinions
3 you're seeking initially, but you want to have them
4 informed. They want to feel like they're going
5 arm-and-arm with you, that they're supporting the
6 gathering of public information and not helping to
7 shape it as much as to understand what you're learning
8 so that they can be informed, and not be blindsided
9 afterwards. You know, that's when people resist
10 things.

11 I think, actually, it was Wyden who made
12 the comment at our press conference, he said what
13 we're talking about here is turning the process on
14 end. The way we've approached public policy for 60
15 years is to put smart people in Washington together
16 and have them come up with a solution and then send it
17 out to the American public. And we're talking about
18 turning that on its ears and going to the citizens and
19 asking them what is it that they really want.

20 As I recall the President of the American
21 Cancer Society, John Seffrin, said it's a fundamental
22 tenant of democracy that before you go making public
23 policy, you ask people what it is that they want and

1 what's important and what the trade-offs are. That's
2 all we're saying. We're saying while this is being
3 done let's make sure that the trade and professional
4 associations in D.C. and the physician executives and
5 the hospital CEOs and the employers in the communities
6 are also kept informed and are encouraged to belong to
7 the process. The key is inclusivity. Does that make
8 better sense?

9 MS. HUGHES: Yes.

10 MR. COMOLA: That's wonderful. I want to
11 build in one little idea in terms of an operational
12 concept that helps build one of those bridges.

13 Depending on how you shape this, you may
14 want to use surveys or other tools to reach through to
15 the constituencies of different organizations; the
16 insured of an insurance company, however many people
17 they have insured in a region, for example. You may
18 want the company to send out a survey that you all
19 have developed and then have them send it back to you
20 or however it might work. Same thing with a doctor's
21 office; things that people can fill out and send back
22 in. The same thing with all the other sectors.

23 In other words, they can become agents to

1 help you achieve --

2 MS. COMSTOCK: Magnifiers.

3 MR. COMOLA: And magnifiers to help you to
4 achieve what you want to do. And that gives them a
5 sense of ownership in what you're trying to achieve.

6 MS. COMSTOCK: And the other thing is, you
7 know one of the problems we perceive in health care is
8 that the media frequently likes to tell horror
9 stories. You know, it's not really exciting to tell
10 good news stories that often. However when you go out
11 into these communities and want to get attention for
12 what you're doing in these conversations, you want to
13 have the health care system also cheerleading and
14 saying, "yes, this is the right thing to do. We want
15 to have the public's opinion also." So it's another
16 reason to make sure that you have as many allies for
17 this as you possibly can and you want to be tamping
18 down any potential resistance, even though it's going
19 to be there eventually. It's less likely to be so if
20 you're working as much as you can hand-in-hand from
21 the get-go.

22 MS. HUGHES: Thank you so much.

23 CHAIR JOHNSON: Joe, did you have a

1 comment?

2 MS. COMSTOCK: It was a really good
3 question.

4 MR. COMOLA: That's a good question.

5 MR. HANSEN: Yes, but it got answered.

6 MS. COMSTOCK: We just answered every
7 question.

8 MR. HANSEN: Well, you made a statement at
9 the very end that I'm finding a little bit curious.
10 Because we don't know, quite frankly, where we're
11 going to end up,

12 MS. COMSTOCK: Right.

13 MR. HANSEN: But you said we're going to
14 meet resistance. And I'd like you to expound on that
15 a little bit. On what issue and on what kind.

16 MR. COMOLA: The short answer is that any
17 change meets with resistance.

18 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes. Yes. That's all we
19 mean.

20 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So we won't
21 recommend change.

22 MS. COMSTOCK: Well the second best
23 solution is always the status quo, and that's why

1 that's what we've got.

2 MR. COMOLA: That's right.

3 MS. COMSTOCK: Right?

4 MR. COMOLA: Right.

5 MS. COMSTOCK: No. No, we don't know.

6 But people just naturally resist most change.

7 MR. COMOLA: Yes. Yes.

8 MS. COMSTOCK: Another quick thought. We
9 had a meeting recently where we were looking at
10 consumer engagement and everything from social
11 marketing, talking to Procter & Gamble and Pepsico
12 about how you make soap powder inspiring and all this
13 other kind of stuff and how we get people engaged.
14 And we had Dr. James Prochaska present. And many of
15 you in health care know he is the father of the
16 behavioral change model. And one of the people who
17 participated said; "do we ever think about the fact
18 that organizations need to go through the stages of
19 change, too? We don't think about that very often."
20 Everything is cultural. People are cultural,
21 populations are cultural, organizations are cultural,
22 doctors, hospitals, insurance and so on, employers,
23 unions; all of them, they have cultures.

1 So, anyway, we just think that change is a
2 process.

3 MR. COMOLA: And you all have some
4 wonderful assets here, too. I mean, you have the
5 Secretary's chief policy person here. The Secretary,
6 obviously, is vested in making sure that this works.

7 MS. COMSTOCK: Absolutely.

8 MR. COMOLA: You have Democratic and
9 Republican leadership that you can roll out if you're
10 trying to get press attention or if you're trying to
11 get some of these organizations to pony up and support
12 you financially.

13 MS. COMSTOCK: Right. Right.

14 MR. COMOLA: Maybe you want to go to some
15 of these groups and say we'd like for you to put some
16 money into the kitty to help us achieve these goals.

17 You might say: Robert Wood Johnson, this
18 is something you guys have been working on a long
19 time. Kettering, this is something you guys have had a
20 strong interest in.

21 There's lots of opportunities. And I guess
22 thinking entrepreneurially is partly what we were
23 trying to do in setting out the ideas in this paper.

1 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: One of the other
2 things, though, that I thought where Joe was leading
3 that we don't really know where we're going to be in
4 two years in terms of our recommendations.

5 MS. COMSTOCK: Right.

6 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I mean, it was
7 made very clear to us when David Walker interviewed
8 each one of us and made very clear to us by the
9 Senators Wyatt and Hatch in our meeting last month
10 that they didn't want people who already had a vision.

11 MS. COMSTOCK: That's right. That's true.

12 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Who already had an
13 idea of what we were going to recommend. The whole
14 point of this is to engage in this dialogue with the
15 public. And so we actually don't know --

16 MS. COMSTOCK: Right. We agree.

17 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: -- who our allies
18 are going to be versus who is going to be really mad
19 at us.

20 And you say the Johnson Foundation has
21 been wanting to do this. What if two years from now
22 we come back saying 45 million uninsured, not a
23 problem. It's okay, actually.

1 MS. COMSTOCK: That's right. That's right.

2 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: The Foundation is
3 not going to be our ally anymore.

4 MR. COMOLA: That's right.

5 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right? That's not
6 what they've been trying to do.

7 MR. COMOLA: Right. Right.

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And so that's the
9 only thing, and in your response to Therese's
10 question, I think normally when you have a product
11 that you know you want to sell, ally development
12 absolutely. Identify your allies.

13 I think the best we can do is something
14 else you talked about was identify the stakeholders.

15 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes.

16 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: But we can't
17 identify our allies yet.

18 MS. COMSTOCK: When we did this project,
19 the green book that's going around lists in the front
20 the financial sponsors and the supporting
21 organizations, those whom we didn't solicit monies
22 from. Many were consumer groups or groups who didn't
23 have a lot of money but they helped us identify

1 participants. Well, you'll notice that there are
2 organizations like the American Cancer Society and
3 Blue Cross and Blue Shield and AAHP. At the very time
4 that we got them to fund this project, they were
5 arguing vociferously on the Hill about colon cancer
6 screening, okay. The reason that they funded our
7 project was because, as they said, at the end of the
8 day it's the right to thing; to put aside our agendas
9 and try to at least listen to leaders.

10 Again, I reemphasize, we are not
11 suggesting that what we did is what your charge is. It
12 was not. But you can understand then that the reason
13 that they did it is it's better to be in the tent with
14 the camel. And so rather than not be a part of it,
15 they wanted to have their representative, their voices
16 heard. So they were allies but they also told us --
17 particularly ACS, (all the sponsors and supporters and
18 participants had the opportunity to edit drafts of the
19 reports).

20 that at the end if they were terribly
21 uncomfortable with the result, they wouldn't be able
22 to put their name on it but they watched the process.

23 And they said at the end of it we don't agree with

1 everything that it says here, but we agree that what
2 you did had integrity. So they were allies but they
3 hadn't necessarily bought into the final product
4 because they couldn't control it and we didn't know
5 what was going to come out. It's a good point.

6 MR. COMOLA: And I think to really
7 highlight the point you're making, which is an
8 excellent point, what we did here and what we can
9 affirm to you guys right now is that the leaders of
10 those institutions, the 350 some odd people we worked
11 with, all recognize that they are faced with changes.

12 It's no longer tenable to continue to do business the
13 way that they have been doing business. They all told
14 us that, almost without exception.

15 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes.

16 MR. COMOLA: So to that extent they were
17 willing to play in this sandbox, so to speak, because
18 they wanted to be a part of something they saw as
19 constructive, not any different than what Ascension is
20 doing in the communities right now.

21 MS. COMSTOCK: That's right.

22 MR. COMOLA: It's better to sign up for
23 something that you feel good about even though you

1 know there is a risk to you.

2 MS. COMSTOCK: Right.

3 MR. COMOLA: But it's a risk where
4 everybody else is in the same tent taking the risk.

5 MS. COMSTOCK: It's like the issue of the
6 uninsured. I don't care whether you had somebody that
7 was the most liberal voice at the table or the most
8 conservative; everybody came to the conclusion that
9 insuring access to health care for everybody in this
10 country is both socially desirably and economically
11 advantageous. I don't care whether you're altruistic
12 or pragmatic, there's certain truths, there's certain
13 things that people can come to agreement on wherever
14 they're coming from.

15 But your point is really well taken.

16 CHAIR JOHNSON: Last question. Richard?

17 MS. COMSTOCK: Go ahead.

18 MR. FRANK: Let me see if I can sort of
19 restate at least what I'm hearing and get your
20 reactions to it.

21 MS. COMSTOCK: Okay.

22 MR. FRANK: We're not really charged with
23 getting everybody to participate that you've talked

1 about.

2 MS. COMSTOCK: Right. No. No. That's
3 exactly right. Okay.

4 MR. FRANK: Just let me finish. But I
5 think what I heard you raising was saying to some
6 extent the process has to respect all the people who
7 have skin in the game, so to speak.

8 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes.

9 MR. FRANK: And that you can accomplish
10 showing that respect and getting some useful input
11 through having regular updating sessions with people,
12 maybe suggestions about where to look, who to talk to,
13 information sources you're overlooking. And is that
14 sort of the type of agenda that you were suggesting?

15 MS. COMSTOCK: I think without question--

16 MR. COMOLA: Yes, that's absolutely a part
17 of it.

18 MS. COMSTOCK: -- that's absolutely part
19 of it. It's absolutely a part of it, yes.

20 MS. CONLAN: I guess I live in a very tiny
21 little world. My world revolves around the local
22 YMCA.

23 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes.

1 MS. CONLAN: And there was a press release
2 about this Working Group. And, of course, I live in a
3 tiny community so it was in the newspaper and, you
4 know, it kind of made a big splash.

5 Anyway, to my amazement I have found all
6 kinds of professionals that also come to the YMCA;
7 pharmacists, insurance agents, nurses as well as
8 patients and just general people who use services of
9 the VA, or whatever. And they all have identified
10 themselves to me and really were unanimous in two
11 things. (1) they agree that there's a problem, a
12 severe problem.

13 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes.

14 MS. CONLAN: And (2) they all asked me to
15 keep them informed. They wanted to be part of the
16 process by at least knowing about what was happening.

17 MR. COMOLA: Yes. Yes.

18 MS. CONLAN: And I said to them initially,
19 well you know I want to know what's happening, too.
20 But be assured that as soon as I know, I will share it
21 for you.

22 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes.

23 MS. CONLAN: So anyway, on my little

1 microcosm there if we can take that as a model and
2 then apply it in the specific to what you were saying
3 in general, I think that you're right in that people
4 want to be a part of the process and that they want to
5 be kept informed. And the more that they're kept
6 informed, they just feel that, I guess, you're not
7 going to sneak anything up on them.

8 MS. COMSTOCK: That's right.

9 MS. CONLAN: And that you'll hit them with
10 it at the last moment.

11 MS. COMSTOCK: That's right. Right.
12 That's right.

13 MS. CONLAN: But then also they realize
14 that some people have the ability and the time and the
15 energy to devote themselves to it fully and then some
16 people can just be participants by hearing about it.

17 MS. COMSTOCK: Yes. Yes.

18 MS. CONLAN: And so I just wanted to offer
19 that.

20 MS. COMSTOCK: I agree.

21 CHAIR JOHNSON: Jon and Marcia, thank you
22 very much for your time this afternoon. We appreciate
23 your sharing your thoughts with us. And we'll look

1 forward to calling you.

2 MS. COMSTOCK: We will provide the chapter
3 in there.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

5 MS. COMSTOCK: We can leave those two
6 books for you to hand around.

7 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

8 MS. COMSTOCK: But just the first chapter
9 I think would be of interest to the group.

10 CHAIR JOHNSON: Thank you.

11 We'll switch topics. And what we would
12 like to do next is talk about the next series of
13 hearings that the Hearing Subcommittee has put
14 together. And what I'd like to do is pass around to
15 you some copies and materials that relate to that.

16 I'll just open the topic and then what I'd
17 like to do is give others who have been participating
18 an opportunity to comment on different areas where
19 we're going to consider going.

20 The Field Hearing Subcommittee consists of
21 the people that you can see on the list in the book,
22 page 1. And then if you take a look at -- we've
23 talked about some potential date of meeting. And then

1 what we've done is we've followed up on different
2 dates and provided some potential topics for
3 discussion.

4 This is to not be intended, our discussion
5 this afternoon is not to say that all of this material
6 is in concrete. Still have to work on finalizing the
7 dates and part of that will be what you'll share with
8 us this afternoon as well as some of the content in
9 some of the hearings. However, based on what we have
10 known so far these are the locations that we would
11 like to share with you as recommendations and
12 potential dates and then subject matter.

13 So one of those areas is Jackson,
14 Mississippi. And, actually, though Aaron is not on our
15 subcommittee, he issued an invitation to the Working
16 Group to come to Jackson, Mississippi. And Aaron is
17 just a second will ask you to share some of your
18 thoughts on what we might cover there.

19 And, of course, you have some other
20 locations that we're contemplating; Indianapolis,
21 Boston, Salt Lake City and San Diego.

22 And what I'd like to do is ask Dottie to
23 start the conversation, if you would, on Boston some

1 of the things that we might cover there. If we could
2 do so with Pat talking about Indianapolis. Mike, if
3 you'd talk about San Diego. And even though Brent
4 wasn't with us, if you'd talk a little bit about what
5 you see as potential opportunities for content in Salt
6 Lake City. And just do so briefly, if you would. This
7 is not to be a full summary of what we'd be doing, but
8 just touching on it so you have a sense and then we
9 can get some feedback.

10 MS. BAZOS: I think we discussed Boston
11 and thought it would be a great place to have a
12 hearing. One reason it is -- we were thinking about
13 some of the speakers the Committee had mentioned they
14 would like to hear from. One was Don Berwick, Jack
15 Wenberg. We thought this would be a good place to
16 think about quality.

17 We also thought Boston had some major
18 teaching hospitals and inner city outreach programs.
19 There we could also access other New England providers
20 who are doing some really interesting work, including
21 those from Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. So we
22 thought that would be a good hub and also provide us
23 some access with some of the major persons who you

1 wanted to hear from.

2 Catherine?

3 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Okay. No, I just
4 wanted to add one thing that actually today when Linda
5 was talking about New York and New Jersey that the
6 fact like New York is the only state that had blah,
7 blah, blah I was reminded that Kathy Swartz who is at
8 Harvard who is the one evaluated the New Jersey
9 program and also has evaluated New York ones. So I'm
10 just saying that you guys should add her because given
11 that we've heard about those two states today, I think
12 it would be very helpful to have her come and share
13 with us what she learned from those experiences.

14 MR. O'GRADY: You don't think we've
15 already had way more Harvard representation on this
16 than --

17 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: In kindness to my
18 competitor, you can never have too much Harvard.

19 CHAIR JOHNSON: Richard, how much did you
20 pay her for that?

21 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: He's buying the --

22 MR. O'GRADY: Can we have a vote on that
23 one?

1 MR. FRANK: She came to it on her own.

2 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Aaron, would you
3 share some of your thoughts on Jackson? Will you turn
4 your microphone on?

5 DR. SHIRLEY: I'm please that the
6 Subcommittee is seriously considering accepting our
7 invitation to come to Jackson, Mississippi.

8 I think, just to set the stage for what
9 Mississippi is like in regards to what our mission is,
10 what our charge is, you'll be coming to a state in
11 which about one-fourth of its population is either on
12 Medicaid or uninsured. About 765,000 individuals on
13 Medicaid and about 325,000 is uninsured. So the
14 problem of the uninsured is magnified considerably by
15 the fact that unlike many of the other states across
16 the country, a significant number of uninsured in
17 Mississippi are unemployed. There are a great deal,
18 maybe about 50 percent, might be employed. But it's
19 about the other 50 percent would be unemployed.

20 Our Medicaid program is strictly limited
21 to the mandatory federal requirements. So we don't
22 have any frills. And we're struggling with it right
23 now because I mentioned we have 765,000 as we speak,

1 come July 1st of this year we're going to lose about
2 130,000 of those because of the reduction in the
3 appropriations by the state.

4 We have one academic institution that
5 trains our physicians, and it's located in Jackson.

6 The site in which we envision you holding
7 your hearings, the building, has Senator Thad
8 Cochran's name attached to it. I don't know if that's
9 appropriate to say here. But that would carry, I
10 think, some significant meaning somewhere down the
11 road.

12 I would attempt to, if possible if he's
13 available, I know that he would be willing to be
14 present and to welcome you if his schedule would
15 allow.

16 I've thought about the types of people who
17 we might want to hear from: One being the Director of
18 the Division of Medicaid; one being the Dean and Vice
19 Chancellor of the academic institution, the teaching
20 hospital. And because Blue Cross administers the
21 SCHIP program, I would think that they would be an
22 interesting participant.

23 We have at least two faith-based groups,

1 one in which you mentioned Sisters of Mercy, there is
2 a component there in Mississippi.

3 And there's another faith-based group that
4 the major advocate for the immigrant and migrant
5 population there in the state. We have a growing
6 number of immigrants primarily migrant. And their
7 plight is somewhat unique in that there are a few of
8 those who may be eligible Medicaid/public assistance
9 who are actually participating for a lot of obvious
10 reasons.

11 I would think that some representation
12 from the medical associations, the AMA components and
13 the NMA component would have an interest in what we
14 will be discussing.

15 And then, of course, the representatives
16 of the city and county governments would have an
17 interest because they are struggling also with the
18 premium issue in the states and municipal employee
19 group.

20 We have a facility that could very well
21 accommodate the group and whoever would participate in
22 the hearing, plus the hearing.

23 There's one other significant point I

1 meant to make. I've forgotten. But I would think I
2 would need some guidance from you as to what you feel
3 the group would like to accomplish if it should come
4 to Mississippi, given what I've told you, the
5 environment.

6 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Well, thank you.
7 And it would be our expectation that both our staff
8 and the Hearing Subcommittee would work with you to
9 work out some of those details, if that would be okay
10 with you?

11 DR. SHIRLEY: Sure. Of course.

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Pat, do you want to
13 talk about Indianapolis?

14 MS. MARYLAND: In Indianapolis, one of the
15 major areas of focus would be that of rural health
16 care, specifically looking at access and similar to
17 what we talked about today and what Tony Tersigni
18 talked about today.

19 I'd like to offer to press Christine from
20 Sioux Falls, South Dakota if you might want to do
21 something jointly with me. Perhaps in even bringing
22 one of your demonstration programs and a couple of
23 your constituents from Sioux Falls, South Dakota to

1 Indiana, that maybe we can share also some of what
2 you're doing there and how you're addressing your
3 issues in terms of access with your rural counties. I
4 don't know if there's any interest from that
5 perspective. But I don't know if we want to use this
6 as a site where we can do some sharing, if you will,
7 of best practices across the country. Okay. It's a
8 possibility.

9 The other major area of focus, and we
10 talked a little bit about this today, is health
11 information technology. And I really wanted to share
12 some of the unique things that we're doing in that
13 area. Not just Ascension Health, I'm talking about the
14 state of Indiana.

15 We have a new Governor Mitch Daniels, who
16 used to be head of our OMB, who is really quite a
17 change agent, it's probably the best way of putting
18 it, and has been extremely aggressive in terms of how
19 he has restructured his whole state administration.
20 And his whole emphasis as a former executive from Lily
21 is very much into better use of technology, tracking
22 of information and really a huge emphasis on patient
23 safety. And I know that he would like to attend the

1 regional hearing, and my problem will be the date.
2 And I want to talk about that in a little bit in just
3 a few moments.

4 And so the Governor Mitch Daniels is
5 interested in participating. The Mayor, of course.
6 The leadership headquarters for both Lily and
7 WellPoint are located in Indianapolis and both of the
8 executive CEOs from these organization would like an
9 opportunity. And I'd like to talk to the group about
10 your thoughts about that and from a payer perspective.

11 And if you feel that that's something that's
12 appropriate. So I'd like some discussion on that.
13 But that's a possibility.

14 Of course, our Indiana Health and Hospital
15 Association leadership is interested in attending.

16 I am thinking about bringing some best
17 practices from across the country into Indiana as we
18 talk about information technology, as we talk about
19 patient safety to also hear from other areas within
20 the country, although the region is in Indiana. I
21 just don't want to focus on Indiana and I wanted to
22 maybe open it up for some further discussions and your
23 thoughts about it.

1 So those are sort of the kind of key areas
2 we'd like to discuss.

3 The availability of a lot of the
4 individuals that I talked about, the July 18th date is
5 not going to work for quite a few of these individuals
6 because of the summer vacations. Right after Labor
7 Day would work best.

8 I know that there are two regional
9 meetings scheduled, I believe, in July. Yes. And
10 wanted to have your opinion about maybe something
11 right after Labor Day, a couple of days after Labor
12 Day is a possibility.

13 MS. WRIGHT: You know, South Dakota would
14 love to participate, but after Labor Day is not going
15 to work. From anywhere into July through October
16 we're running into JCAHO with our health system.

17 MS. MARYLAND: Okay.

18 MS. WRIGHT: So more than likely it's
19 going to be September/October.

20 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Maybe we can come
21 back and talk about it.

22 Brent, could you talk about Salt Lake
23 City?

1 DR. JAMES: Although it's a relatively new
2 idea to me, I believe that Jack Wenberg will probably
3 be out at Jackson Hole at that point of the year. And
4 so Jack might want to come down, and you may want to
5 grab Eliot Fisher if you want to get that involved in
6 the Boston side.

7 MS. BAZOS: Right. We had originally
8 talked about having Jack in Boston. I think after
9 talking to him, we knew he would be Wyoming. We
10 thought maybe he might like to join you in Utah.

11 We're talking about having David Wenberg
12 come because he's on the ground with some innovative
13 and creative work. And have him come to Boston.

14 DR. JAMES: It would be great, although I
15 have to say -- well, interestingly if you wanted to
16 get Jack to talk about variation in care, geographic
17 variation, David's real strong suit at the moment is
18 shared decision making which is a very good topic. To
19 get David to talk about preference sensitive care and
20 shared decision making.

21 MS. BAZOS: Right. And have Jack talk
22 about variation in Utah.

23 DR. JAMES: Yes. Yes. That might be a

1 good idea.

2 A third member of that team that's very,
3 very effective is Eliot Fisher if for some reason we
4 can't get the other two or for a shared decision
5 making is Al Mulley from Mass General.

6 MS. BAZOS: Yes. And I talked to Eliot
7 last week and he said he would love to fill in if
8 either David or Jack couldn't.

9 DR. JAMES: Okay. That would be great.

10 Other things that I had on my list,
11 though, a fairly long list where we could consider
12 some things and it would just be a matter of putting
13 it together.

14 Two things that are happening in Utah at
15 the moment that might be of particular interest, our
16 new Governor Huntsman replaced Mike Leavitt has put
17 together a statewide discussion about health care
18 reform. It might be possible to tie into that.

19 David Sundwall, originally from this town
20 just returned home to the mountains is our new head of
21 the Department of Health. And I think David would
22 like to play a role in that. I think it would be
23 very, very effective. Probably, haven't asked him,

1 but I'd be willing to bet.

2 MS. TAPLIN: I've spoken with him and he
3 said he would do anything he could to help us.

4 DR. JAMES: Yes, I imagine so.

5 We also have just launched the Utah State
6 Legislature major discussion a two year study section
7 on health care reform and health care system
8 functions. And I think that could tie in quite nicely
9 as well if we could somehow link that piece in. They
10 plan to bring in a long list of national experts to
11 talk about some of these topics in a fairly
12 significantly funded study over two years.

13 Other areas where we could probably supply
14 so me good background information, while Regenstrief
15 will talk about electronic medical records, I think we
16 have a -- there, too.

17 We have one of the four grants in the
18 country from AHRQ establishing a RHIO, a regional
19 health information organization and which I believe
20 has now transmitted the first official data in the
21 country. Regenstrief, of course, has a different
22 model that we'll see in Indianapolis.

23 MS. MARYLAND: We'll see that in Indiana.

1 DR. JAMES: Very heavy involvement in
2 patient safety, heavy involvement in cost of waste.
3 Estimates in American health care is at least 40
4 percent waste when we're speaking about money, and
5 that might be a fun thing to discuss.

6 And the other things that you list, too,
7 are quite interesting in terms of particular disease
8 management, effective disease management that really
9 does work.

10 So I think we could put together a really
11 good day. The only question would be does it need to
12 be three days?

13 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. And here, again,
14 what we would do is we would look for your input to
15 both the Subcommittee as well as to the staff. And the
16 staff would handle some of the logistics to make life
17 a little bit easier.

18 DR. JAMES: Randy, I think there's no
19 question that we could arrange very good space.
20 Especially with a little bit of notice that we could
21 arrange a very good turnout. With all the other
22 people already interested in this topic and discussing
23 it, I think in some sense predigested it'd move us a

1 little faster down the road. And the only real issue
2 will be negotiating what topics we try to cover.

3 CHAIR JOHNSON: Great. Okay. Thank you.

4 Mike has been serving with us as well, and
5 some thoughts on San Diego.

6 MR. O'GRADY: Well, one of the things that
7 I thought was attractive about San Diego is that some
8 of the things that we've tried to talk of, you know,
9 when you think about what we can do here versus what
10 we can do outside in different parts of the country;
11 one of the issues certainly has to do with what I
12 would think of as immigrant health. And much of that
13 is at least 50 percent of our immigrants tend to be
14 Hispanic, and Mexico is certainly the largest sending
15 country on that. So there's a number of different
16 things there that I was thinking in terms.

17 If we wanted to go to an area where we had
18 a critical mass of other people we would want to talk
19 to as well as was sort of a border area that had done
20 some of this work, it seemed that San Diego had had
21 some advantageous to us.

22 It certainly has a big border economy.
23 There are some of the experiments that have been done

1 there having to do with offering coverages especially
2 to small employers. And some of the dynamics they've
3 had there of people who go back over border to get
4 their care and therefore are passed on coverage
5 offers.

6 There's a number of different people to
7 try and counterbalance the heavy Harvard, East Coast
8 influence that goes on here. I was thinking of
9 Kroenick is at San Diego. Buchmueller who does an
10 awful lot on kind of the price sensitivity of premiums
11 and what makes people take up and move from plan to
12 plan is at UC Irvine.

13 It seemed we were also close enough to a
14 large metro area where there'd be a number of
15 different people that we would not be asking them to
16 come across the country to talk to us. And it would
17 also, as I say, particularly on the idea of some of
18 the uninsured problems that have to do specifically
19 with immigrants, it just seemed a spot that had a
20 critical mass of a number of different people that we
21 might want to talk to.

22 CHAIR JOHNSON: Catherine?

23 MS. PEREZ: I just had question about

1 maybe some of the organizations to come and speak on
2 the Hispanic health issue. And I don't know if we'd
3 be willing to extend out to an advocacy group,
4 something like the National Council of La Raza who
5 certainly has affiliates out throughout the southwest,
6 but especially in California they are the largest
7 advocacy group for Hispanics and they have a lot of
8 health initiative programs that they roll out. So I
9 didn't know if this would be the time to bring in a
10 group like that to discuss some of the issues or
11 there'd be another opportunity. Because I think they
12 would have a lot to offer, too.

13 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Let's keep that in
14 mind.

15 And by the way, we have reached the last
16 of the locations that the Subcommittee is
17 recommending. But we talked about many locations. And
18 there are other places we all would like to go to, and
19 we talked about going to. And what we are trying to
20 do here is look at diversity of geographies, different
21 types of populations in addition to different topics
22 and where people might be able to bring discussion on
23 an initiatives and issues and so forth.

1 So, before we open up for questions I'd
2 like to ask Catherine if she has further comments,
3 since she's been on the Committee as well. And then
4 I'll just have one or two, and then we'll open it up
5 for questions.

6 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I just want to
7 make one sort of global comment, Rosie, that reflects
8 on what you said and what Randy just said. We talked
9 about a lot of communities. Pat and I both were
10 rooting for Austin. And, you know, I was rooting for
11 Milwaukee to get an old fashioned union town and
12 Detroit to get the inner city. And Miami. I mean, we
13 came up with a lot of good ideas.

14 And what I had to keep reminding the group
15 as the person who is trying to shepherd the report
16 that the point of the hearings was to give us the
17 information we need for the report. But after that,
18 we are expected to go a lot of places. Not as a group,
19 but to have community meetings in a lot of places. And
20 so it may be that so me of the places that we were
21 brainstorming about -- I was asking the staff, start
22 writing these places down. Because it may be that
23 those are the kinds of places where we have to make

1 sure we do some kind of community meeting there. So,
2 for example, in Texas have you be the Working Group
3 representative at a meeting with that organization or
4 whatever. And then maybe have me go to Detroit or Pat
5 go to Detroit or I'd go to Milwaukee, or something so
6 that those of us -- or Joe in Milwaukee. Those of us
7 with special interests and knowledge about a group
8 that we want to hear from in response to our report to
9 engage the dialogue, we need to start thinking about
10 that.

11 So a lot of the ideas that are being
12 bubbled up, it's not that they're not going to get
13 used. It's just that they may be used for the
14 community meetings rather than the hearings. So keep
15 those ideas coming.

16 CHAIR JOHNSON: The other comment I would
17 like to share, and it touches on a subject that Pat
18 would like to raise with us, and that is the target
19 date based on the legislation for the initial report
20 that we are to have completed is August 26th. And so
21 we are attempting to have as much of our hearings
22 content completed by that date as possible.

23 Now, that doesn't mean that we won't be

1 working on the report following that and we'll be
2 talking more about how we get that out into the
3 population and so forth. But that's one of the things
4 that has guided some of our discussion, at least, but
5 we'll open that up for comments as well.

6 So, I think, Richard you were first with
7 your wanting to talk and then Mike. And then we'll go
8 from there.

9 MR. FRANK: I guess I mean I almost
10 actually don't care about location. So my question is
11 actually more philosophical, which is a lot of what I
12 heard described about particular sites sounded like we
13 were trying to reduce the air fares for national
14 experts, which I don't think is the point, right?
15 Right? Because we identified all of these super stars
16 as well; he's going to be in Jackson, he lives in
17 Vermont. This one lives in -- he's Kroenick. You
18 know, even though he didn't got to Harvard, he's still
19 a smart guy. But I didn't go to Harvard.

20 DR. JAMES: I wanted you to know that
21 while Jack currently is at Dartmouth, he did spend
22 those five years at Harvard.

23 MR. FRANK: Well, actually, he's a Hopkins

1 graduate.

2 DR. JAMES: Yes, he is.

3 MR. FRANK: Which is where I come from.

4 But anyway -- what I was getting at here before I
5 decided to have fun with Mike, was that it seems to me
6 that each of these places probably has a unique
7 character. And maybe the point isn't to sort of save
8 money on air fares for experts who might come here
9 easily to talk to us, but rather to try to figure out
10 what's unique in the character of these places and
11 emphasize that. So that's one point.

12 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I just want to say
13 that that's precisely what the Subcommittee did where
14 we said okay, we need a border town, we should have a
15 town with some major teaching hospitals --

16 MR. FRANK: I'm just telling you it didn't
17 sound like that.

18 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I understand. But
19 I want you to know that that was a lot of our two hour
20 deliberation last week. We have to have criteria.

21 MR. FRANK: Right. And so if I'm missing
22 that, I apologize. But the descriptions didn't sound
23 that way.

1 The second thing is that I think, almost
2 the last day and a half, there have been repeatedly
3 issues raised about special populations. Long term
4 care, mentally ill, HIV, women, low income women who
5 are living alone who are elderly; all of those have
6 come up and we touched them nowhere in any of these
7 hearings except for now the measure. I think that we
8 ought to use these hearings to touch on different
9 populations and different experts who deal with those.
10 You know, who has an innovative program for HIV? Who
11 has border programs? Who has issue for the homeless,
12 mentally ill, etcetera? And incorporate those perhaps
13 to touch on unique aspects. Because I think we've now
14 got the fundamentals down and these things are
15 bubbling up, and I think we ought to make sure they're
16 integrated.

17 CHAIR JOHNSON: Thank you. Okay. Mike
18 and then Therese.

19 MR. O'GRADY: I wanted to bring up a topic
20 that's struck me a couple of times, especially with
21 AmericaSpeaks yesterday and the Wye River guys today.
22 I've been involved, and it's just sort of a little
23 bit of a warning but it hits on the idea of talking to

1 different groups. And I just thought I'd put in a big
2 plug for balance.

3 You know, I've been at various things
4 where I go out and do a town hall meeting and it just
5 happens that half the audience is either providers or
6 the patients of providers who just happen to have a
7 payment issue that is currently bubbling up. You
8 know, it's just a coincidence.

9 So you know there's a notion here as we go
10 out to these different places should we talk to groups
11 like this? Sure we should. But we should make sure
12 that we don't only talk to La Raza. We should make
13 sure that as we think about who the right people to
14 talk to, it's not just experts. Richard's right,
15 they've got a grant or something that will pay their
16 tickets to come here. But as we go out and we think
17 about who these communities are and what they are,
18 balance will be real important.

19 And so when I was hearing the different
20 things of what these different -- you know, either
21 AmericaSpeaks or Wye River, part of that was if those
22 groups can help us to make sure we're hearing from all
23 the parties we have heard from rather than just the

1 one with the best lobbyists, that's going to be very
2 important.

3 So I guess just as we think about planning
4 overall balance. And there's a self-interest. If we
5 expect the results of this Working Group to be taken
6 seriously, we're going to have to show that we've done
7 that due diligence to have a very balanced approach.

8 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Just remember the
9 difference between input into the report versus input
10 from the public to form our recommendations, and
11 AmericanSpeaks and Wye, they were talking about
12 getting feedback and keeping stakeholders informed as
13 we form our recommendations, which is different than
14 the hearings which are just to inform -- I mean, we
15 have a list of topics we're supposed to cover in the
16 hearings, all of which are geared towards informing
17 the report which is not recommendations. The report
18 is just where the dollars come from, where the dollars
19 go, local initiatives, etcetera.

20 So I think that you're absolutely right
21 that when we start thinking about the community
22 meetings and the website and the dissemination, and
23 all that stuff we have to keep all this in mind. And

1 we have to think about long term care residents, and
2 we have to think of senior citizens, and we have to
3 think about people who don't have a computer,
4 etcetera, etcetera.

5 So absolutely. One of us at the table has
6 to remind us of this every time. I agree.

7 MR. O'GRADY: Yes. I think just even in
8 terms of the report. As we heard today with things
9 like the individual market and small groups, you can
10 have different groups of very smart people look at the
11 exact same circumstances and the exact same data and
12 come away with a different message from them. Is this
13 a challenge or is this just a lost cause or how do you
14 approach this.

15 So I think that even with the report it's
16 just important if we want the strongest currency we've
17 got coming out of this, whether it's report or a
18 final, however you want to think about it, I just
19 would keep harping on the idea of balance, that we
20 listen to different people represent different ideas
21 and that we come forward with that. And it's sort of
22 documented that we really did talk to those guys and
23 we talked to those guys and we read the study from

1 these guys and we read the study from those guys.
2 That's all. Just balance.

3 CHAIR JOHNSON: Therese?

4 MS. HUGHES: First of all, Richard gave a
5 number of my ideas that I had been thinking about.
6 But I want to say with deference to the Assistant
7 Secretary as well as to the Committee --

8 MR. FRANK: And what is your title?

9 MR. O'GRADY: I'm in trouble now.

10 MS. HUGHES: You're not. I'm sorry. I
11 know you're not the Assistant Secretary. I apologize
12 to Mike. He is. Yes, you are.

13 Well, what was this about the title then?

14 MR. FRANK: Well, he insisted on having it
15 in the report. So you took him on it.

16 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Don't call him
17 Mike, call him the Assistant Secretary.

18 MR. FRANK: Okay.

19 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: He's blushing.

20 MR. O'GRADY: I'm just wondering if people
21 don't turn down their microphones, it'll be called the
22 Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary.

23 MS. HUGHES: Okay. Now, where was I.

1 Assistant Secretary. Yes.

2 I recognize that this meeting in San Diego
3 is about the report. And I wanted just to say that I,
4 too, was aware that comments were made about
5 individuals who have money and who are able to fly.
6 We really should not, in my opinion, make it
7 convenient for them because there's populations of
8 people where projects exist that don't have the money
9 to fly to the places. And while San Diego is a border
10 town and it does have some very good initiatives that
11 are going on there, people pass through San Diego. The
12 majority of people come into Los Angeles. And in
13 terms of migrant workers, the largest accumulation of
14 migrant workers moves from San Diego to Los Angeles up
15 north and back to what's within Los Angeles.

16 And I understand different things, but I
17 guess I'm concerned that some of the communities that
18 have programs like Ultimed for long term care, they're
19 the largest provider in the state of California for
20 long term care. And it's an FQHC. And they bring
21 specific problems that address the issue of what is
22 the largest use of Medicaid dollars, from what I've
23 heard to date. And their looking -- I know they would

1 make the effort, but FQHC aren't really wealthy
2 organizations. And the trip from Los Angeles to San
3 Diego if you fly, is over \$300. And I just want to
4 speak for those who don't have a voice.

5 HIV/AIDS patients programs that work, they
6 don't have excess money to bring their product down to
7 San Diego. They could be in California, which
8 certainly invites the openness to be in the state, but
9 it really is not centrally located.

10 And then also the Asian community there is
11 an Asian community in San Diego. But the Asian
12 community is one of the larger growing communities of
13 uninsured along -- I mean, everybody recognizes the
14 Hispanic community is, but the Asian community is a
15 growing one.

16 And then the homeless communities. Well,
17 the largest homeless communities aren't in San Diego,
18 even though it nicer weather than Los Angeles and I'm
19 sure the people up and down the coast would rather
20 ship them to San Diego, but that's not how it works.

21 And so I just want to say that maybe it's
22 not a concern in other states, but certainly with the
23 size of California that is a concern. So that's one

1 thing.

2 The second thing is that is is that if you
3 go with San Diego for the hearing, I think it's naive
4 to think that people from provider communities and
5 other places aren't going to show up. Because this
6 word will get out in California. I mean, this word
7 will get out and everybody that can be there will be
8 there. So I would like to counter that with the
9 invitation for a town hall meeting to be in Los
10 Angeles and one that could offer voice to agencies
11 that are at the northern end of the state that have
12 nothing that don't have the ability to come to the
13 southern end of the state as well as at the southern
14 end that have an easier that have may or may not have
15 an easier time to come to the --

16 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: But I thought you
17 were advocating to have the hearing in Los Angeles
18 rather than San Diego?

19 MS. HUGHES: Well, I am because I am. But
20 I also -- I am advocating for that. But I recognize
21 that for this event San Diego -- I don't know. I just
22 want to say that I think that, unfortunately, there's
23 such a large state there that I don't want to preclude

1 that having one thing in this state, unfortunately, is
2 going to be sufficient to provide enough eventually
3 for our report. So if you use San Diego and you go
4 with it now, fine. I just want to open the door to
5 having a town hall meeting in Los Angeles so that
6 people from the north and the south that have an
7 easier access instead of coming all the way down could
8 be present.

9 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Comments further?

10 Let me invite Pat's comment on whatever.

11 MS. MARYLAND: Okay. I was just going to
12 add the other question is how do you feel about trying
13 to coordinate with our regional hearings, our Group
14 meetings? In other words, so that we are at least
15 being cost efficient with not only money, but also
16 time. So, for example, our June meetings that's
17 scheduled, I think we have our actual committee is
18 scheduled when and our regional hearing is June 8th.
19 Can we not if the members of this Committee are
20 required to go to each of these regional hearings,
21 can't we coordinate the two together so we can share
22 the time? Do you understand what I'm trying to get
23 to? So maybe instead of a one day type of trip, maybe

1 a two day where we would actually --

2 CHAIR JOHNSON: We actually have tried to
3 do that. And we had scheduled before this was now
4 printed, we had scheduled two days of hearings in
5 Boston for July 21st and 22nd. But as we got some
6 more of your blackout calendars in, we had more people
7 who weren't able to meet on June 21st and 22nd. And
8 for everybody's benefit, the dates that we've selected
9 here are selected principally because they're the
10 dates when most of you are available, though on almost
11 every date that I can recall at least two of you are
12 not able to make it.

13 So, you're busy people and we recognize
14 that. We're just trying to do our best to schedule
15 around your circumstances. But Pat's comment would
16 certainly be appropriate.

17 MS. MARYLAND: Especially with the San
18 Diego trip. The San Diego --

19 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: That's both in San
20 Diego.

21 MS. MARYLAND: And the Working Group
22 meeting would be in San Diego, too?

23 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Yes.

1 MS. MARYLAND: Okay. Then it's fine.

2 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: That was the only
3 date where there was, in fact, a two day window where
4 only two people were missing.

5 MS. MARYLAND: Okay.

6 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: And so that was in
7 fact why the decision was made to put the Working
8 Group meeting in San Diego the day before or the day
9 after the hearings.

10 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Well, first our
11 intent was to say these are projected dates that we'd
12 like to suggest based on available schedules of
13 everybody. And as you've sent in blackout calendars,
14 Ken in particular has been keeping the blackout
15 calendars, and these are the dates when we would have
16 the least number of absentees based on the blackout
17 calendars you've sent to us.

18 MS. WRIGHT: Randy, I'm confused. Because
19 we just heard that these are the dates are available,
20 and you've scheduled this date of Indianapolis. I
21 also heard that we want all this information before
22 August 28th. And then I hear Patricia saying that the
23 people we want there are not going to be available

1 until after Labor Day. So I think then a secondary
2 choice or another site needs to be picked, or
3 something else that we get the work done that we want
4 to get done in order to issue a somewhat or very
5 intelligent report and have that information and not
6 be missing any geographic piece.

7 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. And what's
8 happening is this has been an ongoing changing kind of
9 thing. In fact, the night before we came we got some
10 more blackout dates. And then when we got here, Pat
11 shared with us well this is not a good date from the
12 perspective of at least one or two of invitees.

13 So, we'd like to open up the dates to you.

14 But what we're just saying to you is the dates before
15 we heard from Pat, these were the dates that were most
16 available to most of us. Okay.

17 So do you want to talk more about -- I
18 guess that one of the questions that we should be
19 dealing with, two biggest questions that I understand
20 is Therese's suggestion for a potential change in
21 venue for the hearing in California and then potential
22 dates. Do we try to do something after the 26th of
23 August?

1 Are you cool with staying in San Diego?

2 MS. HUGHES: Yes, I'm cool with staying in
3 San Diego. Yes. And the reason why I was thinking is
4 as Pat had recommended, Chris coming with her, maybe
5 we can pull in people from Arizona and Nevada. I
6 really think we ought to be in Texas. I think Texas
7 addresses a lot of the problems and they have the
8 largest uninsured population. But, yes.

9 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you.

10 Okay. Aaron?

11 DR. SHIRLEY: I just thought of what I
12 forgot, an element that I forgot. The facility, the
13 proposed meeting site is a site that serves a
14 significant number of uninsured and uninsured from all
15 over the state. And based on Mike's comment, what I
16 need from the group is knowing that, some suggestion
17 as to how to take advantage of the fact that you're in
18 a site that serves supposed to come long distances for
19 care because they're uninsured. It's not that the care
20 is not available in their home sites. It's that it's
21 not available to them because they're uninsured.

22 CHAIR JOHNSON: Would you be open to
23 working with the Working Group regarding that?

1 DR. SHIRLEY: Sure.

2 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Thank you.

3 DR. SHIRLEY: Yes.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Well, other
5 comments other than let's say this July 18th date that
6 we need to resolve? Go ahead.

7 MS. MARYLAND: I'll guess I'll ask
8 Katherine the question of the report, the draft. You
9 know we're really talking about creating a draft by
10 the 26th of August, whether or not a week later having
11 additional information to add to the report is going
12 to create a problem?

13 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I don't think so.
14 I mean, originally in fact we thought we might be able
15 to cover all of the mandated topics and get what we
16 needed for the first draft with only three hearings.
17 And so to now, you know, put five before it I think we
18 could move them. And I say that in part, I mean Randy
19 and I have had a recent discussion about this
20 deadline. And I think we want to honor the statute to
21 the degree we can, but we also need time to get
22 feedback from everybody on the Working Group. We need
23 time to translate into Spanish, at least, if not also

1 Mandarin or Cantonese. We need time to have it
2 checked by somebody. And I was thinking 6th literacy,
3 but yesterday we heard 3rd grade literacy was what was
4 recommended to us.

5 And so really the public version of the
6 report can't possibly be by the end of August, the
7 final report.

8 MS. MARYLAND: Yes.

9 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: So that means
10 there's going to be at least a month or so of getting
11 the rest of that work done, which means we can
12 certainly making amendments to reflect having a
13 meeting, one of the hearing after Labor Day. I just
14 don't see that as a problem.

15 And particularly if we do honor the
16 statute and cover the topics. Because you know a lot
17 of the topics can be covered in two or three sites.
18 We don't have to have all the sites to cover all the
19 topics. It's just that having this variety, and we
20 did look at, Richard, sort of we have a lot of
21 different criteria that we need to bring to bear and
22 three cites just wasn't going to do it for us. And
23 that's one of the main reasons why -- and of course

1 mental health, Boston, Richard Frank, that's one of
2 the reasons we picked Boston was because we want to do
3 something on mental health.

4 For those of you who don't know, I mean
5 Richard Frank is one of the leading experts in the
6 world, really, on mental health and mental health
7 issues. So we should take advantage of that
8 expertise.

9 So I think that we certainly kept all of
10 that in mind when we picked it. But, as I said, we
11 thought about Milwaukee, Detroit, Austin. There were
12 several of us, Rosie, who wanted the Texas connection.
13 Miami was suggested. I mean, we really -- we thought
14 of a variety of places. And, you know, at the end of
15 the conversation we sort of thought well this set of
16 five probably is pretty good. But, you know, if
17 someone wants to argue for dropping one and replacing
18 with a different one, I think that I don't speak for
19 the Subcommittee but I as a member of the Subcommittee
20 would welcome that kind of input. This was, as Randy
21 posted, these were our recommendations. This has not
22 been decided, these are just our recommendations.

23 CHAIR JOHNSON: Go ahead.

1 MS. BAZOS: I'd like to just propose, and
2 this may be totally undoable, but perhaps a process.
3 This is a question to the group. We spent a lot of
4 time on the phone at hearings advocating for one side
5 over the other. And, actually, I hadn't read the
6 final because I left a day early. So I was -- I'm
7 thinking that perhaps because the group is made up of
8 people who are so invested in the decisions that are
9 made, a process that we might want to consider as we
10 go forward is we have staff and other people on the
11 phone. Is it possible or would it be helpful to
12 summarize some of our phone meetings for input from
13 the larger group as we go forward. I mean I know
14 today's meeting, Randy, you said give a very short
15 summary of Boston. So I just gave like the two second
16 summary of Boston, you know, because we wanted to talk
17 about quality. But we talked about Boston for hours.
18 And we talked about each site for hours. And I don't
19 want Richard to think that this was a willy-nilly
20 process or anyone else. And I just wonder if people
21 need more input.
22 I mean, I just wonder if people need to
23 have input into the process earlier.

1 MR. FRANK: No, I actually want no input
2 almost. But all I'm saying is that that -- in fact,
3 as I started off my remarks before, I don't care what
4 the location is. For me it's much more important that
5 we make sure that we're drilling down into the issues
6 that have been raised in a way that's unique to each
7 location. And any location that you're going to pick
8 is going to have those opportunities.

9 And so I'm not going to get my foot into
10 trying to make those judgments because I think you
11 guys have done a fine job. And every location is
12 going to be bad for some reason and every location is
13 going to be good for a different set of reasons. All
14 I'm saying is that I would like to see the subject
15 matter kind of reflect the location and also not
16 emphasize so much things that we can learn most easily
17 here.

18 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right.

19 MS. PEREZ: Well, I just want to say, you
20 know, that makes perfect sense. You know, I don't care
21 where it is either. Certainly if you look hard enough
22 you're going to find immigrants in just about every
23 state across because they're following the farm. I

1 mean, we're going to do that. But I think that was
2 very key about there were some serious issues raised
3 over the last day and a half, two days about long term
4 care. And I think we need to set up a trend that those
5 were kind of emerging issues that we need to be
6 concerned about and tie them in. And it's these sites
7 have organizations and experts that are tackling these
8 issues, I'd like to hear from them. And I think the
9 community meetings will address what seems to be all
10 these other things that we're kind of picking on.

11 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right.

12 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. One last comment
13 and then I'd like to summarize if I could.

14 MR. O'GRADY: I think that one of the
15 things in terms of when we thought about the different
16 things of why you pick one, you know on the San Diego
17 versus Austin, my thoughts were San Diego is right on
18 the border. So from what I heard of the other research
19 that's been done about why do we see like higher rates
20 among Hispanics even after you've taken into account
21 Immigration status and whatnot, some of those
22 questions come up about people going back crossing the
23 border and whatnot. But I guess I wouldn't want to

1 get too fussy about it one way or the other,
2 especially if we found that of the people we thought
3 we'd want to talk to in one city, that they're not
4 available on the dates. I mean, to a certain degree I
5 wouldn't mind if the staff had a little time to kind
6 of track availability of certain things.

7 And so if it turns out that then -- and
8 especially if our California delegation is not -- you
9 know, I'm for Maryland. I'm not pushing for
10 California. I thought this was a good site because of
11 the people on the ground. And, honestly, I did not
12 think that picking San Diego was putting an undue
13 burden on people in Los Angeles to drive. And I don't
14 know how many times we'll get back to California. I
15 don't know that it's realistic to think we'll be going
16 more than once or twice to any particular state, even
17 the most popular state in the state in the country.
18 So I don't know about that.

19 But if it turns out that the people we
20 thought or the programs that we thought we wanted to
21 see in a place like San Diego, nobody's going to be
22 there, you know I don't want to push too hard for San
23 Diego. Then if the folks in Austin are there, I don't

1 think the people in Austin -- and correct me, the
2 Texas delegation can straighten me out on this -- I
3 don't think the people in Austin going -- that that
4 seems a much longer travel to actually get back across
5 the border to get care. And I can see so me folks --

6 MS. PEREZ: Yes. It's just such a
7 desperate situation that they do. But, again, I have
8 to just kind of tag on to what you said. I think that
9 these issues are so important and the work of this
10 group is so important. I know certainly the people
11 that have tried to contact me, you know, about this,
12 they just want to be helpful. They're just like tell
13 us what you need, we will be there even if it doesn't
14 come to Texas, or wherever, if it's in Louisiana,
15 we'll cross the border to go over there and provide
16 the information. They're just like I think --

17 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: A different border

18 MS. PEREZ: Yes, a different border. I
19 just think that if there is an interest from a person
20 or an organization, I think they're going to make the
21 sacrifice just because of the importance of what we're
22 trying to get accomplished. So I don't know that
23 they're not going to show. They're going to show.

1 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. If we can proceed.

2 One of the things that I've heard --

3 MR. ROCK: I just had a question.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: Yes.

5 MR. ROCK: You've got these set up as one
6 day events and I know it's part of the issue of
7 availability of people's time. As a technical matter,
8 will that be sufficient from what the kind of
9 descriptions you know of your individuals states that
10 one day will be able to allow you to do it since
11 basically we're talking two or three panels. You
12 know, we had anywhere from three people yesterday to
13 half a dozen -- not eight or nine a day. Is that
14 going to be a constraint that you'll find workable
15 when we actually start setting it up or not?

16 CHAIR JOHNSON: Well, it could well be a
17 constraint. And the availability of our Working Group
18 is also going to a constraint because once we go apart
19 from these days that we've got scheduled, we have up
20 to four people who wouldn't be able to attend. And it
21 seems that we want to have everybody attend who can.
22 But that might be something that we're going to have
23 to give some consideration to and work out the details

1 on that. So it's a good point.

2 I've heard a recommendation that we change
3 the date and some consensus that we change the date
4 for Indianapolis to some date after September 1st that
5 we could work out together. That's one
6 recommendation. Are you comfortable with that change
7 from this Committee recommendations? Is there anyone
8 who would have a concern about that?

9 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: We don't know what
10 day in September, but --

11 CHAIR JOHNSON: We'll try to work on the
12 date where most of you, again, are available. Okay.

13 So I don't hear anything against that, so
14 we'll try to do that.

15 Are there any other recommended changes
16 from what you have here, not in terms of content.
17 Because we've made some notes on we need to deal with
18 some of the content issues and the balance issues.
19 But other of the, let's say, the fundamentals of what
20 you've hard?

21 One of the things we've heard is that
22 you'd like to see information earlier. So we'll try
23 to provide more information and earlier.

1 Go ahead.

2 MR. HANSEN: That was exactly it. As the
3 Committee or whoever, the Executive Director whenever
4 he gets and makes those dates, because my schedule
5 fills up. I could almost give you a new schedule new
6 week. And so we need it back as quickly-- you know,
7 all the way into next year, if you can pick dates that
8 far in advance.

9 CHAIR JOHNSON: Thank you.

10 Mike?

11 MR. O'GRADY: Just real quickly on that I
12 thought Rosie had a very good point there. But I
13 think we're okay, coincidentally.

14 It seems to me Indiana has some of the
15 more innovative things going on in long term care that
16 we've seen. They have a Partnership Program which Matt
17 Salo brought up and some of these other things.

18 So I think as long as we think about who
19 we want to talk to when we get there, it could be very
20 productive.

21 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

22 Yes, go ahead.

23 MS. STEHR: I'm fine with these dates I'm

1 thrilled that we're doing this in Jackson, Mississippi
2 and particularly at a site where the uninsured are
3 being treated. It'll be a good reality check for
4 everybody in this room that does not have health
5 insurance.

6 CHAIR JOHNSON: Other recommendations,
7 recommended changes? I see Ken is probably bringing
8 his blackout calendar here.

9 MR. COHEN: There are three dates that are
10 good in September.

11 CHAIR JOHNSON: Ken's talking about three
12 dates that he's seen is good in September.

13 MR. COHEN: Compared to all the others.

14 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. The two dates that
15 are available are 21st and 22nd and potentially the
16 23rd of September. And in those dates we have two
17 people -- at least two people who can't attend each of
18 those dates. September 21st, 22nd and 23rd which is a
19 Wednesday, Thursday and a Friday.

20 MR. COHEN: You're available.

21 CHAIR JOHNSON: Two of you will --

22 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Right. You are
23 available those dates, that's what he's saying.

1 MS. WRIGHT: I'm saying I don't know. I'm
2 saying I don't know yet because of JCAHO coming
3 September/October.

4 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. So those would be
5 target dates. We'll investigate, right, to see if our
6 colleagues can make that.

7 MS. MARYLAND: You know, they said after
8 Labor Day. So I'm going to plan on hopefully the
9 majority of Senators, Lugar and Evan Bayh I would like
10 to try to participate.

11 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay. Any other
12 recommended changes on the fundamentals, not the
13 details but the fundamentals of what we presented?
14 Comment?

15 Okay. Well, we will continue to work as a
16 Hearing Subcommittee and staff to flush this out and
17 get more details to you. And that's one of the things
18 we've heard about not only the hearings information,
19 but information regarding plans and schedules and that
20 kind of content for the agendas and so forth Okay.

21 Okay. Then what I'd like to do is ask --
22 we had scheduled the possibility of at 4:30 getting
23 into an Executive Session. And the idea was to talk

1 about process. So as a process question and what we
2 were contemplating doing was hearing a little bit from
3 Larry regarding parameters of Executive Session. But
4 before we proceed let me ask you as a group is this
5 the time that you'd like to do that or tomorrow we
6 have a half hour scheduled at the end of the day. What
7 are your wishes regarding going into an Executive
8 Session at this time?

9 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: I say now.

10 MS. WRIGHT: I say now.

11 CHAIR JOHNSON: Okay.

12 MR. O'GRADY: I have an appointment, but I
13 don't know that you need me here for the Executive
14 Session.

15 CHAIR JOHNSON: It would be helpful. But,
16 obviously, you'll have to do what you'll have to do.

17 VICE CHAIR McLAUGHLIN: Mr. Assistant
18 Secretary.

19 CHAIR JOHNSON: Mr. Assistant Secretary.

20 Okay. Larry, can you just give us a brief
21 summary of what we can do and can't do.

22 You can adjourn now.

23 (Whereupon, at 5:14 p.m. the meeting was

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

adjourned.)

Submitted by Cygnus Corporation, Inc., for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality under Contract No. 290-01-0001.